

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 1 of 98

**Applicant** : Handheld Group AB  
**Address of Applicant** : Strandgatan 40, 531 60, Lidköping, Sweden

**Product Name** : Rugged Android Tablet ALGIZ RT10  
**Model No.** : ALGIZ RT10

**Sample Source** : Sent by Client

**SampleNo.** : E22030040-01#03  
E22030040-01#07

**Standards** : FCC 47 CFR § 2.1093  
ANSI C95.1-2019  
IEC/IEEE 62209-1528:2020

**Date of Receipt** : 2022-06-10  
**Date of Test** : 2022-07-29 ~ 2022-09-13  
**Date of Issue** : 2022-12-29

## Remark:

*This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.*

Prepared by: Henry Zhang  
(Henry Zhang)

Reviewed by: Jennifer Zhou  
(Jennifer Zhou)

Approved by: Guoyou Chi  
(Authorized signatory: Guoyou Chi)

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 2 of 98

## Contents

|          |                                                        |           |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1</b> | <b>GENERAL INFORMATION .....</b>                       | <b>4</b>  |
| 1.1      | TESTING LABORATORY.....                                | 4         |
| 1.2      | DETAILS OF APPLICATION .....                           | 4         |
| 1.3      | DETAILS OF EUT .....                                   | 4         |
| 1.4      | IDENTIFICATION OF AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT.....             | 6         |
| 1.5      | THE HIGHEST REPORTED SAR VALUES .....                  | 6         |
| 1.6      | TEST METHODOLOGY.....                                  | 7         |
| 1.7      | SAR LIMITS .....                                       | 7         |
| <b>2</b> | <b>TEST ENVIRONMENT .....</b>                          | <b>9</b>  |
| 2.1      | ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS .....                         | 9         |
| 2.2      | EQUIPMENT LIST .....                                   | 9         |
| 2.3      | MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY.....                           | 10        |
| <b>3</b> | <b>SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM.....</b>                     | <b>12</b> |
| 3.1      | DASY6 MEASUREMENT SERVER .....                         | 13        |
| 3.2      | DATA ACQUISITION ELECTRONICS.....                      | 13        |
| 3.3      | EX3DV4 E-FIELD PROBE.....                              | 13        |
| 3.4      | SAM PHANTOM .....                                      | 14        |
| 3.5      | DEVICE HOLDER FOR SAM TWIN PHANTOM.....                | 15        |
| <b>4</b> | <b>SAR MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES .....</b>                | <b>16</b> |
| 4.1      | POWER REFERENCE MEASUREMENT .....                      | 16        |
| 4.2      | AREA SCAN PROCEDURES.....                              | 16        |
| 4.3      | ZOOM SCAN PROCEDURES.....                              | 16        |
| 4.4      | POWER DRIFT MEASUREMENT.....                           | 17        |
| 4.5      | DEFINITION FOR BODY-WORN ACCESSORY CONFIGURATIONS..... | 17        |
| 4.6      | DEFINITION FOR WIRELESS ROUTER CONFIGURATIONS.....     | 17        |
| 4.7      | DIELECTRIC PROPERTY MEASUREMENTS .....                 | 17        |
| 4.8      | SAR SYSTEM VERIFICATION.....                           | 18        |
| <b>5</b> | <b>SAR MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE.....</b>                  | <b>20</b> |
| 5.1      | CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENT .....                      | 20        |
| 5.2      | GSM TEST CONFIGURATION .....                           | 20        |
| 5.3      | UMTS TEST CONFIGURATION .....                          | 20        |
| 5.4      | CDMA TEST CONFIGURATION.....                           | 23        |
| 5.5      | LTE TEST CONFIGURATION .....                           | 24        |
| 5.6      | 5G NR OUTPUT POWER (UNIT: dBm) .....                   | 24        |
| 5.7      | WLAN TEST CONFIGURATION.....                           | 25        |

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 3 of 98

|     |                                                                      |    |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 5.8 | MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY .....                                        | 29 |
| 5.9 | MEASURED AND REPORTED SAR.....                                       | 29 |
| 6   | TEST RESULTS .....                                                   | 30 |
| 6.1 | CONDUCTED POWER RESULTS.....                                         | 30 |
| 6.2 | TRANSMIT ANTENNAS CONDITIONS .....                                   | 46 |
| 6.3 | SAR TEST EXCLUSION CONSIDERATION TABLE .....                         | 47 |
| 6.4 | SAR MEASUREMENT RESULTS .....                                        | 51 |
| 6.5 | SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY .....                                    | 59 |
| 6.6 | STANDALONE SAR TEST EXCLUSION CONSIDERATIONS AND ESTIMATED SAR ..... | 59 |
| 6.7 | SIMULTANEOUS TRANSMISSION SAR CONSIDERATIONS.....                    | 60 |
| 6.8 | SUM SAR OF SIMULTANEOUS TRANSMISSION .....                           | 60 |
| 7   | APPENDIXES .....                                                     | 64 |
| 7.1 | LIQUID DEPTH .....                                                   | 64 |
| 7.2 | SAMPLE AND SET-UP PHOTOS.....                                        | 64 |
| 7.3 | SYSTEM VERIFICATION PLOTS.....                                       | 68 |
| 7.4 | HIGHEST SAR TEST PLOTS.....                                          | 76 |

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 4 of 98

## 1 General Information

### 1.1 Testing Laboratory

|              |                                                      |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Company Name | ICAS Testing Technology Service (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. |
| Address      | No.1298 Pingan Rd, Minhang District, Shanghai, China |
| Telephone    | 0086 21-51682999                                     |
| Fax          | 0086 21-54711112                                     |
| Homepage     | www.icasiso.com                                      |

### 1.2 Details of Application

|                           |                                                                                 |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Company Name              | Handheld Group AB                                                               |
| Address                   | Strandgatan 40, 531 60, Lidköping, Sweden                                       |
| Contact Person            | Johan Hed                                                                       |
| Telephone                 | +46510547170                                                                    |
| Email                     | regulatory@handheldgroup.com                                                    |
| Manufacturer Company Name | Handheld Group AB                                                               |
| Address                   | Strandgatan 40, 531 60, Lidköping, Sweden                                       |
| Factory Company Name      | Hangzhou Ymir Enterprise Co., Ltd                                               |
| Address                   | 356 Hongda Road, Xiaoshan Economic and Technological Development Zone, Hangzhou |

### 1.3 Details of EUT

|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Product Name      | Rugged Android Tablet ALGIZ RT10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Brand Name        | Handheld                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Test Model No.    | ALGIZ RT10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| FCC ID            | YY3-ART10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| ISED              | 11695A-ART10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Serial Number     | 67352032145424                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| HW Version        | V1.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| SW Version        | ALGIZ_RT10_V1.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Mode of Operation | 2G Network GPRS/EDGE 850/1900;<br>3G Network WCDMA/HSDPA/HSUPA Band II/V/V;<br>CDMA2000 1xRTT/1xEv-Do BC0;<br>4G Network LTE FDD Band 2/4/5/7/12;<br>LTE TDD Band 38/41;<br>LTE CA Uplink (UL): CA_38C<br>5G Network SA: NR n41<br>WLAN 802.11b/g/n(HT20/40) for 2.4GHz;<br>WLAN 802.11a/n(HT20/HT40)/ac(VHT20/VHT40/VHT80) for 5.2GHz and |

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 5 of 98

|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | 5.8GHz;<br>Bluetooth 5.1 dual mode                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Duty Cycle</b>        | 8.3 for GPRS/EDGE 1Tx Slot, 4.15 for GPRS/EDGE 2Tx Slot, 2.77 for GPRS/EDGE 3Tx Slot, 2.075 for GPRS/EDGE4Tx Slot; 1 for WCDMA/CDMA/LTE FDD/5G SA/WLAN/Bluetooth; 0.633 for LTE TDD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Modulation Type</b>   | GMSK for GPRS and 8PSK for EGPRS;QPSK for WCDMA;QPSK/16QAM for HSDPA/HSUPA/LTE; QPSK / 16QAM / 64QAM / 256QAM for CP-OFDM; PI/2 BPSK / QPSK / 16QAM / 64QAM / 256QAM for DFT-s-OFDM; DSSS/OFDM for WLAN 2.4GHz and OFDM for WLAN 5.2GHz/5.8GHz;GFSK/8DPSK/Π/4DQPSK for Bluetooth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Antenna Type</b>      | Internal Antenna                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Antenna Gain</b>      | GPRS/EDGE 850: 0.98 dBi(ANT 0)<br>GPRS/EDGE 1900: 1.59 dBi(ANT 0)<br>CDMA/EVDO BC0: 0.98 dBi(ANT 0)<br>WCDMA/HSDPA/HSUPA Band II: 1.59 dBi(ANT 0)<br>WCDMA/HSDPA/HSUPA Band IV: -1.96 dBi(ANT 0)<br>WCDMA/HSDPA/HSUPA Band V: 0.98 dBi(ANT 0)<br>LTE FDD Band 2: 1.59 dBi(ANT 0)<br>LTE FDD Band 4: -1.96 dBi(ANT 0)<br>LTE FDD Band 5: 0.98 dBi(ANT 0)<br>LTE FDD Band 7: 3.26 dBi(ANT 0)<br>LTE FDD Band 12: 2.23 dBi(ANT 0)<br>LTE TDD Band 38: 2.94 dBi(ANT 0)<br>LTE CA_38C: 2.94 dBi(ANT 0)<br>LTE TDD Band 41: 3.26 dBi(ANT 0)<br>NR TDD Band n41: 3.93 dBi(ANT 5)<br>Antenna2 WLAN 2.4G:2.99dBi<br>Antenna3 BT/WLAN 2.4G:3.50dBi<br>Antenna2 WLAN5G: 5.26dBi<br>Antenna3 WLAN5G: 3.75dBi |
| <b>Power Supply</b>      | DC 3.8V by Lithium ion polymer battery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Device Category</b>   | Portable Device                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Exposure Category</b> | General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>EUT Type</b>          | Production Unit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Power Reduction</b>   | Supported                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 6 of 98

## 1.4 Identification of Auxiliary Equipment

| AEID | Description                          | Model          | Manufacturer                            | Type     |
|------|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|
| AE1  | Battery (made by GuangDong YungBang) | 813888P3900-3P | GuangDong YungBang New Energy Co., Ltd. | 11700mAh |

## 1.5 The Highest Reported SAR Values

| Band             | Reported 1g SAR (W/Kg) |                      |                       |
|------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|                  | Body-Worn              |                      |                       |
|                  | No Proximity Sensory   | Proximity Sensory On | Proximity Sensory Off |
| PCB              | 0.826                  | N/A                  | N/A                   |
| DTS(Antenna 2)   | 0.132                  | N/A                  | N/A                   |
| DTS(Antenna 3)   | 0.190                  | N/A                  | N/A                   |
| NII(Antenna 2)   | 0.160                  | N/A                  | N/A                   |
| NII(Antenna 3)   | 0.389                  | N/A                  | N/A                   |
| Bluetooth        | 0.084                  | N/A                  | N/A                   |
| Simultaneous SAR | 1.459                  |                      |                       |

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 7 of 98

## 1.6 Test Methodology

The tests documented in this report were performed in accordance with FCC 47 CFR § 2.1093, IEC/IEEE 62209-1528:2020, the following FCC Published RF exposure KDB procedures, and TCB workshop updates

|                                     |                                                         |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | KDB 248227 D01 802.11 WLAN SAR v02r02                   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06         |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | KDB 447498 D04 Interim General RF Exposure Guidance v01 |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | KDB 447498 D02 SAR Procedures for Dongle Xmtr v02r01    |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | KDB 615223 D01 802.16e WiMax SAR Guidance v01r01        |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | KDB 616217 D04 SAR for laptop and tablets v01r02        |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r03           |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | KDB 648474 D03 Wireless Chargers Battery Cover v01r04   |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | KDB 648474 D04, Handset SAR v01r03                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | KDB 680106 D01 RF Exposure Wireless Charging Apps v02   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01                 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05               |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | KDB 941225 D06 Hot Spot SAR v02r01                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | KDB 941225 D07 UMPC Mini Tablet v01r02                  |

### Note(s):

All test items were verified and recorded according to the standards and without any addition/deviation/exclusion during the test.

## 1.7 SAR Limits

The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, Copyright 1992 by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017. These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in §1.1310 of this chapter. Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 8 of 98

operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

- 1) The SAR limits for occupational/controlled exposure are 0.4 W/kg, as averaged over the whole body, and a peak spatial-average SAR of 8 W/kg, averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the parts of the human body treated as extremities, such as hands, wrists, feet, ankles, and pinnae, where the peak spatial-average SAR limit for occupational/controlled exposure is 20 W/kg, averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exposure may be averaged over a time period not to exceed 6 minutes to determine compliance with occupational/controlled SAR limits.
- 2) The SAR limits for general population/uncontrolled exposure are 0.08 W/kg, as averaged over the whole body, and a peak spatial-average SAR of 1.6 W/kg, averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the parts of the human body treated as extremities, such as hands, wrists, feet, ankles, and pinnae, where the peak spatial-average SAR limit is 4 W/kg, averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exposure may be averaged over a time period not to exceed 30 minutes to determine compliance with general population/uncontrolled SAR limits.

| Exposure Limits                                               | FCC 1g SAR Limit (W/Kg)                  |                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                               | General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure | Occupational/Controlled Exposure |
| Spatial Average<br>(averaged over the whole body)             | 0.08                                     | 0.4                              |
| Spatial Peak<br>(averaged over any 1g of tissue)              | 1.6                                      | 8.0                              |
| Spatial Peak<br>(hands/wrists/feet/ankles averaged over 10 g) | 4.0                                      | 20.0                             |



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 9 of 98

## 2 Test Environment

### 2.1 Environmental conditions

|                                   |          |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Temperature (°C)                  | 18-25    |
| Humidity (%RH)                    | 40-65    |
| Barometric Pressure (mbar)        | 960-1060 |
| Ambient noise & Reflection (W/kg) | < 0.012  |

### 2.2 Equipment List

#### Dielectric Property Measurements

| Name of Equipment                 | Manufacturer | Model    | Serial No. | Cal.Date   | Cal. Due Date |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------|------------|------------|---------------|
| Network Analyzer                  | Anritsu      | MS46121A | 1618412    | 2022-07-25 | 2023-07-24    |
| Material Measurement Probe System | Poseidon     | MMP      | /          | N/A        | N/A           |

#### System Check

| Name of Equipment            | Manufacturer  | Model          | Serial No.   | Cal.Date   | Cal. Due Date |
|------------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| Signal Generator             | Agilent       | SMB 100        | 114400       | 2022-06-10 | 2023-06-09    |
| Power Meter                  | Agilent       | NRP2           | 106036       | 2022-06-10 | 2023-06-09    |
| Power Sensor                 | Agilent       | NRP8S          | 103592       | 2022-06-10 | 2023-06-09    |
| Amplifier                    | Mini-Circuits | ZVE-8G+        | S0N560400742 | 2022-07-25 | 2023-07-24    |
| Amplifier                    | Mini-Circuits | ZHL-42+        | SN784901545  | 2022-08-02 | 2023-08-01    |
| DC Power Supply              | ACPOWER       | ADC-0800025-15 | D215010003   | 2022-06-06 | 2023-06-05    |
| E-Field Probe                | SPEAG         | EX3DV4         | 7475         | 2022-01-27 | 2023-01-26    |
| Data Acquisition Electronics | SPEAG         | DAE4           | 787          | 2021-11-05 | 2022-11-04    |
| Dipole                       | SPEAG         | D2450V2        | 723          | 2020-02-17 | 2023-02-16    |
| Dipole                       | SPEAG         | D2600V2        | 1142         | 2020-02-17 | 2023-02-16    |
| Dipole                       | SPEAG         | D5GHzV2        | 1061         | 2020-02-17 | 2023-02-16    |
| Dipole                       | SPEAG         | D1900V2        | 5d092        | 2020-02-18 | 2023-02-17    |
| Dipole                       | SPEAG         | D2100V2        | 1053         | 2020-02-18 | 2023-02-17    |
| Dipole                       | SPEAG         | D2300V2        | 1040         | 2020-02-18 | 2023-02-17    |
| Dipole                       | SPEAG         | D900V2         | 1d055        | 2020-02-19 | 2023-02-18    |

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 10 of 98

|        |       |         |       |            |            |
|--------|-------|---------|-------|------------|------------|
| Dipole | SPEAG | D1800V2 | 2d148 | 2020-02-19 | 2023-02-18 |
| Dipole | SPEAG | D750V3  | 1055  | 2020-02-20 | 2023-02-19 |
| Dipole | SPEAG | D835V2  | 4d061 | 2020-02-20 | 2023-02-19 |
| Dipole | SPEAG | D3500V2 | 1086  | 2019-10-09 | 2022-10-08 |
| Dipole | SPEAG | D3700V2 | 1051  | 2019-10-08 | 2022-10-08 |

## Other

| Name of Equipment      | Manufacturer | Model   | Serial No.      | Cal.Date   | Cal. Due Date |
|------------------------|--------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------------|
| Base Station Simulator | R & S        | CMW500  | 150835          | 2022-08-02 | 2023-08-01    |
| Base Station Simulator | R & S        | CMW500  | 116333          | 2022-08-02 | 2023-08-01    |
| Robot                  | SPEAG        | TX90 XL | F07/564YA1/A/01 | N/A        | N/A           |
| Phantom                | SPEAG        | SAM     | TP-1641         | N/A        | N/A           |
| Phantom                | SPEAG        | SAM     | TP-1642         | N/A        | N/A           |

## 2.3 Measurement Uncertainty

| Source of Uncertainty                                        | Tol. (±%) | Prob. Dist. | Div. | c <sub>i</sub> (1 g) | c <sub>i</sub> (10 g) | 1 g u <sub>i</sub> (±%) | 10 g u <sub>i</sub> (±%) | v <sub>i</sub> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Measurement System</b>                                    |           |             |      |                      |                       |                         |                          |                |
| Probe Calibration (k=1)                                      | 4.7       | N           | 1    | 1                    | 1                     | 4.7                     | 4.7                      | ∞              |
| Axial isotropy                                               | 1.2       | R           | √3   | 1                    | 1                     | 0.69                    | 0.69                     | ∞              |
| Hemispherical isotropy                                       | 3.2       | R           | √3   | 1                    | 1                     | 1.85                    | 1.85                     | ∞              |
| Boundary Effect                                              | 7.4       | R           | √3   | 1                    | 1                     | 4.27                    | 4.27                     | ∞              |
| Linearity                                                    | 0.9       | R           | √3   | 1                    | 1                     | 0.52                    | 0.52                     | ∞              |
| System Detection Limit                                       | 1         | R           | √3   | 1                    | 1                     | 0.6                     | 0.6                      | ∞              |
| Readout Electronics                                          | 0.3       | N           | 1    | 1                    | 1                     | 0.3                     | 0.3                      | ∞              |
| Response Time                                                | 0         | R           | √3   | 1                    | 1                     | 0                       | 0                        | ∞              |
| Integration Time                                             | 0         | R           | √3   | 1                    | 1                     | 0                       | 0                        | ∞              |
| RF Ambient Condition - Noise                                 | 1         | R           | √3   | 1                    | 1                     | 0.6                     | 0.6                      | ∞              |
| RF Ambient Condition - Reflections                           | 1         | R           | √3   | 1                    | 1                     | 0.6                     | 0.6                      | ∞              |
| Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance                        | 0.8       | R           | √3   | 1                    | 1                     | 0.5                     | 0.5                      | ∞              |
| Probe Positioning with respect to Phantom Shell              | 9.9       | R           | √3   | 1                    | 1                     | 5.7                     | 5.7                      | ∞              |
| Extrapolation, Interpolation, and Integration Algorithms for | 4         | R           | √3   | 1                    | 1                     | 2.3                     | 2.3                      | ∞              |

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 11 of 98

|                                                                               |      |     |                                               |      |      |       |       |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----------------------------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|----------|
| Max. SAR Evaluation                                                           |      |     |                                               |      |      |       |       |          |
| <b>Test Sample Related</b>                                                    |      |     |                                               |      |      |       |       |          |
| Test Sample Positioning                                                       | 2.9  | N   | 1                                             | 1    | 1    | 2.9   | 2.9   | 8        |
| Device Holder Uncertainty                                                     | 3.5  | N   | 1                                             | 1    | 1    | 3.5   | 3.5   | $\infty$ |
| Drift of Output Power                                                         | 5    | R   | $\sqrt{3}$                                    | 1    | 1    | 2.9   | 2.9   | $\infty$ |
| SAR scaling                                                                   | 2.18 | R   | $\sqrt{3}$                                    | 1    | 1    | 1.26  | 1.26  | $\infty$ |
| <b>Phantom and Setup</b>                                                      |      |     |                                               |      |      |       |       |          |
| Phantom Uncertainty (shape & thickness tolerance)                             | 4    | R   | $\sqrt{3}$                                    | 1    | 1    | 2.3   | 2.3   | $\infty$ |
| Uncertainty in SAR correction for deviations in permittivity and conductivity | 1.2  | N   | 1                                             | 1    | 0.84 | 1.2   | 1.01  | $\infty$ |
| Liquid Conductivity (target)                                                  | 5    | R   | $\sqrt{3}$                                    | 0.64 | 0.43 | 1.85  | 1.24  | $\infty$ |
| Liquid Conductivity (meas.)                                                   | 2.93 | N   | 1                                             | 0.64 | 0.43 | 1.88  | 1.26  | 9        |
| Liquid Permittivity (target)                                                  | 5    | R   | $\sqrt{3}$                                    | 0.6  | 0.49 | 1.73  | 1.41  | $\infty$ |
| Liquid Permittivity (meas.)                                                   | 5.9  | N   | 1                                             | 0.6  | 0.49 | 3.54  | 2.89  | 9        |
| Combined Uncertainty                                                          |      | RSS | $u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^m c_i^2 \cdot u_i^2}$ |      |      | 11.37 | 11.12 |          |
| Combined Uncertainty (coverage factor=2)                                      |      | k=2 | $u_e = 2u_c$                                  |      |      | 22.73 | 22.24 |          |

# TEST REPORT

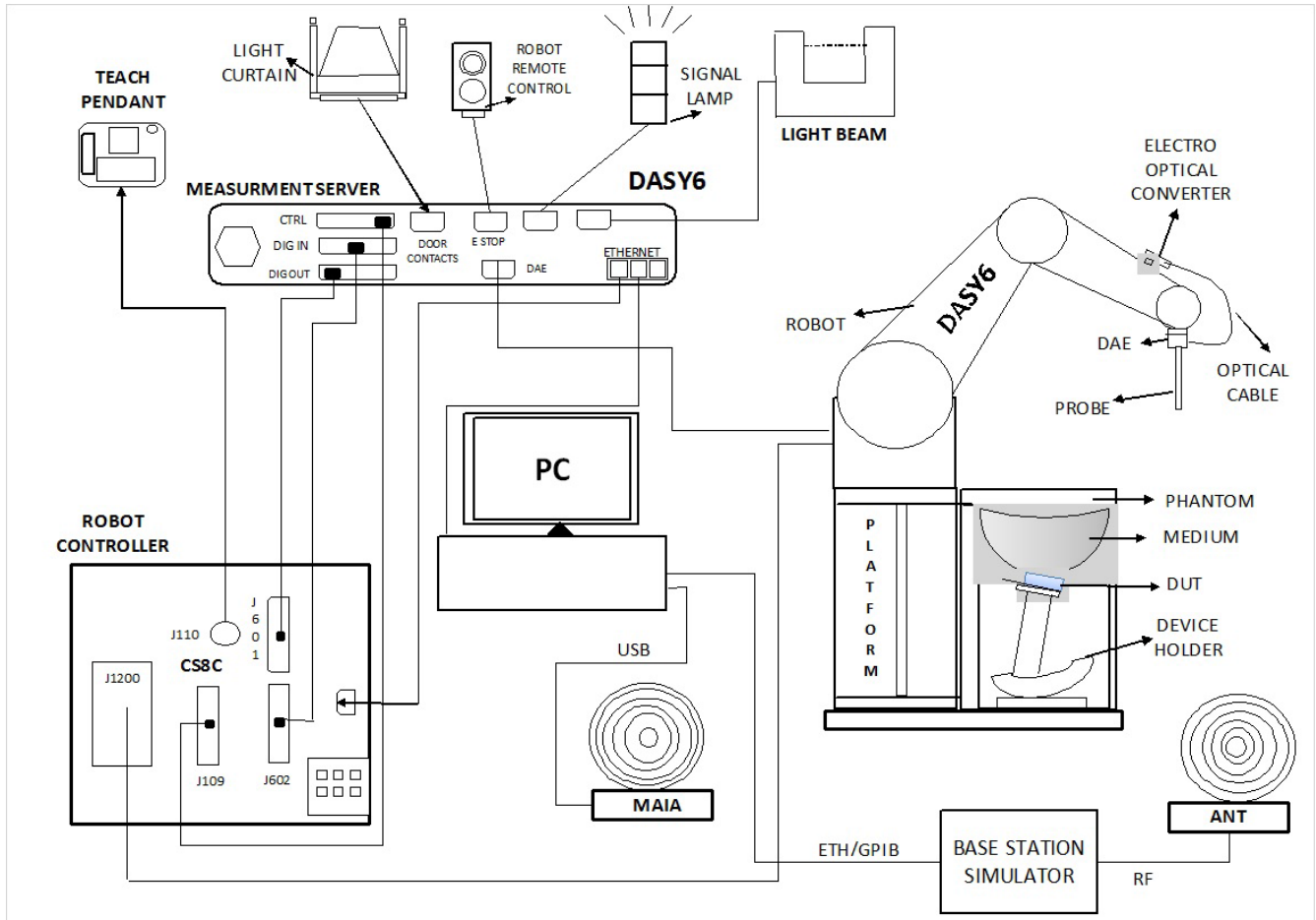
Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 12 of 98

## 3 SAR Measurement System

The DASY6 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running Win7 professional operating system and the DASY6 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 13 of 98

## 3.1 DASY6 Measurement Server

The DASY6 measurement server is based on a PC/104 CPU board with a 400MHz intel ULV Celeron, 128MB chip-disk and 128MB RAM. The necessary circuits for communication with the DAE4 electronics box, as well as the 16 bit AD converter system for optical detection and digital I/O inter face are contained on the DASY6 I/O board, which is directly connected to the PC/104 bus of the CPU board.

The measurement server performs all real-time data evaluation of field measurements and surface detection, controls robot movements and handles safety operation. The PC operating system cannot interfere with these time critical processes. All connections are supervised by a watchdog, and disconnection of any of the cables to the measurement server will automatically disarm the robot and disable all program-controlled robot movements. Furthermore, the measurement server is equipped with an expansion port which is reserved for future applications. Please note that this expansion port does not have a standardized pinout, and therefore only devices provided by SPEAG can be connected. Devices from any other supplier could seriously damage the measurement server.

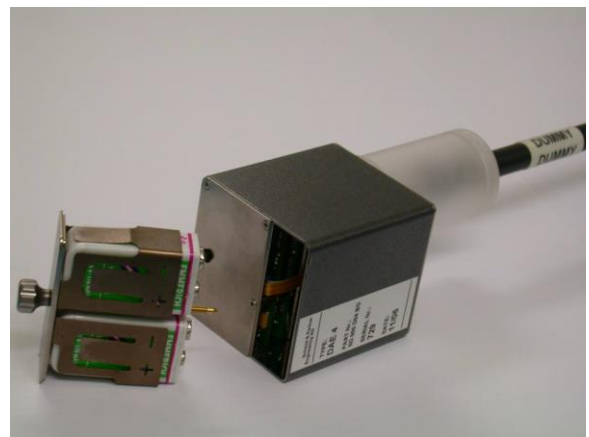


## 3.2 Data Acquisition Electronics

The data acquisition electronics (DAE4) consist of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder with a control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information, as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

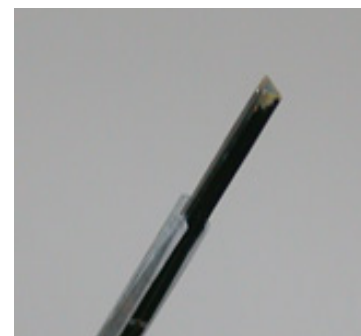
The mechanical probe mounting device includes two different sensor systems for frontal and sideways probe contacts. They are used for mechanical surface detection and probe collision detection.

The input impedance of both the DAE4 as well as of the DAE3 box is 200M $\Omega$ ; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.



## 3.3 EX3DV4 E-Field Probe

|              |                                                                     |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Construction | Symmetrical design with triangular core                             |
|              | Built-in shielding against static charges                           |
|              | PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE) |
| Frequency    | 10 MHz to > 6 GHz                                                   |
|              | Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB                                             |
|              | (30 MHz to 6 GHz)                                                   |



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 14 of 98

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Directivity   | $\pm 0.3$ dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) $\pm 0.5$ dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)                                                                                              |
| Dynamic Range | 10 $\mu$ W/g to > 100 mW/g<br>Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB (noise: typically < 1 $\mu$ W/g)                                                                                                                        |
| Dimensions    | Overall length: 330 mm (Tip: 20 mm)<br>Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm)<br>Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm                                                                          |
| Application   | High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields).<br>Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%. |

## 3.4 SAM Phantom

The SAM-Twin phantom (shown in front of DASY6) is a fiberglass shell phantom with shell thickness 2 mm, except in the ear region where the thickness is increased to 6 mm. The phantom has three measurement areas:

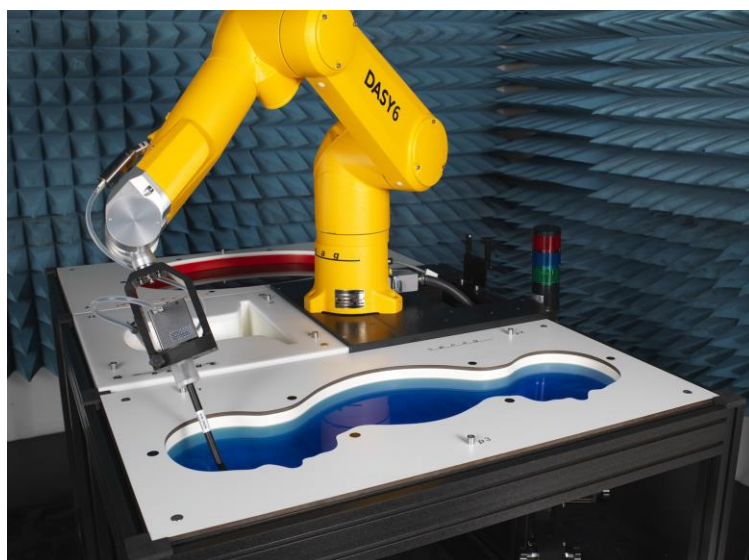
- Left hand
- Right hand
- Flat phantom

The phantom table for the DASY systems based on the TX90XL and RX160L robots have the size of 100 x 50 x 85 cm (L x W x H). These tables are reinforced for mounting of the robot onto the table. For easy dislocation these tables have fork lift cut outs at the bottom. The bottom plate contains three pairs of bolts for locking the device holder. The

device holder positions are adjusted to the standard measurement positions in the three sections. Only one device holder is necessary if two phantoms are used (e.g., for different liquids)

A white cover is provided to cover the phantom during off-periods to prevent water evaporation and changes in the liquid parameters. Free space scans of devices on top of this phantom cover are possible.

Three reference marks are provided on the phantom counter. These reference marks are used to teach the absolute phantom position relative to the robot.



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

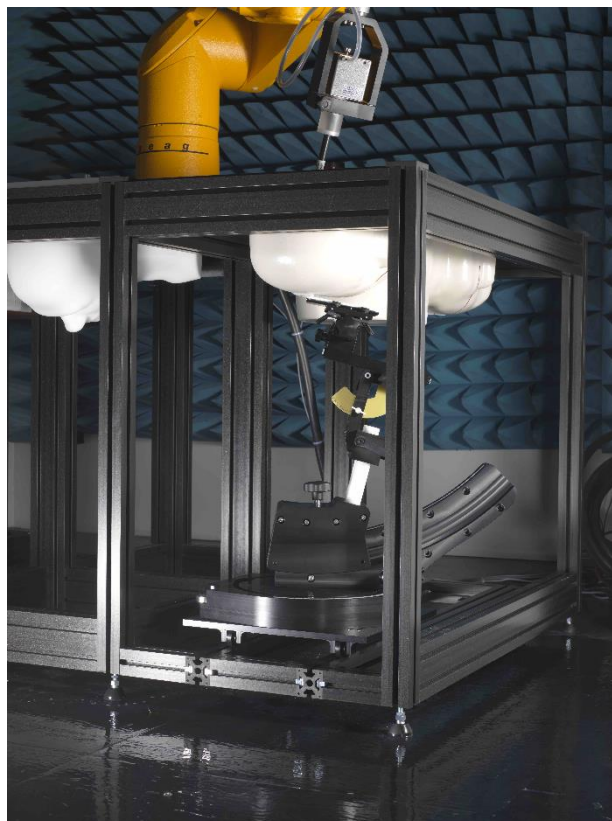
Page 15 of 98

## 3.5 Device Holder for SAM Twin Phantom

The SAR in the phantom is approximately inversely proportional to the square of the distance between the source and the liquid surface. For a source at 5mm distance, a positioning uncertainty of  $\pm 0.5\text{mm}$  would produce a SAR uncertainty of  $\pm 20\%$ . Accurate device positioning is therefore crucial for accurate and repeatable measurements. The positions in which the devices must be measured are defined by the standards.

The DASY device holder is designed to cope with the different positions given in the standard. It has two scales for device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear reference points). The rotation centers for both scales is the ear reference point (ERP). Thus the device needs no repositioning when changing the angles.

The DASY device holder is constructed of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity  $\approx 3$  and loss tangent  $\approx 0.02$ . The amount of dielectric material has been reduced in the closest vicinity of the device, since measurements have suggested that the influence of the clamp on the test results could thus be lowered





# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 16 of 98

## 4 SAR Measurement Procedures

### 4.1 Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The Minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface is 2 mm / 4 mm. This distance cannot be smaller than the Distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

### 4.2 Area Scan Procedures

The Area Scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values before running a detailed measurement around the hot spot. Before starting the area scan a grid spacing of 15 mm x 15 mm is set. During the scan the distance of the probe to the phantom remains unchanged. After finishing area scan, the field maxima within a range of 2 dB will be ascertained.

|                                                                                                        | ≤ 3 GHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | > 3 GHz                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface | 5 mm ± 1 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | $\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2)$ mm ± 0.5 mm |
| Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location              | 30° ± 1°                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 20° ± 1°                                            |
| Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Area}$ , $\Delta y_{Area}$                            | $\leq 2$ GHz: ≤ 15 mm<br>2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm<br>4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm            |
|                                                                                                        | When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device. |                                                     |

### 4.3 Zoom Scan Procedures

Zoom Scans are used to estimate the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 g and 10 g of simulated tissue. The default Zoom Scan is done by 7x7x7 points within a cube whose base is centered around the maxima found in the preceding area scan.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                    |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Zoom}$ , $\Delta y_{Zoom}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                    | $\leq 2$ GHz: ≤ 8 mm<br>2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*                                                                                                 | 3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*<br>4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*                       |
| Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$ | ≤ 5 mm                                                                                                                                     | 3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm<br>4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm<br>5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | graded grid                        | $\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$ : between 1 <sup>st</sup> two points closest to phantom surface<br>$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$ : between subsequent points | 3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm<br>4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm<br>5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                    | ≤ 1.5 · $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$ mm                                                                                                          |                                                                |
| Minimum zoom scan volume                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | x, y, z                            | ≥ 30 mm                                                                                                                                    | 3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm<br>4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm<br>5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm |
| Note: $\delta$ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see IEEE Std 1528-2013 for details.<br>* When zoom scan is required and the <i>reported</i> SAR from the <i>area scan based 1-g SAR estimation</i> procedures of KDB Publication 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz. |                                    |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                |



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 17 of 98

## 4.4 Power drift measurement

The Power Drift Measurement measures the field at the same location as the most recent power reference measurement within the same procedure, and with the same settings. The Power Drift Measurement gives the field difference in dB from the reading conducted within the last Power Reference Measurement. This allows a user to monitor the power drift of the device under test within a batch process. The measurement procedure is the same as Power Reference Measurement.

## 4.5 Definition for Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

Body-Worn operation configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration. A device with a headset output is tested with a headset connected to the device.

Accessories for Body-Worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with each accessory that contains a unique metallic component. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-Worn accessories may not always be supplied of available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for Body-Worn use. In this case, a test configuration where a separation distances between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented.

## 4.6 Definition for Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WLAN simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets ( $L \times W \geq 9 \text{ cm} \times 5 \text{ cm}$ ) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the Body-Worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some Body-Worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WLAN transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WLAN transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 publication procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

## 4.7 Dielectric Property Measurements

The dielectric properties for this simulant fluid were measured by using the Dielectric Probe in conjunction with Network Analyzer(300 kHz - 6 GHz) by using a procedure detailed in KDB 865664 D01v01r04.

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 18 of 98

## Dielectric properties of the tissue-equivalent liquid

| Target Frequency | Head         |                | Body         |                |
|------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| (MHz)            | $\epsilon_r$ | $\sigma$ (S/m) | $\epsilon_r$ | $\sigma$ (S/m) |
| 150              | 52.3         | 0.76           | 61.9         | 0.80           |
| 300              | 45.3         | 0.87           | 58.2         | 0.92           |
| 450              | 43.5         | 0.87           | 56.7         | 0.94           |
| 835              | 41.5         | 0.90           | 55.2         | 0.97           |
| 900              | 41.5         | 0.97           | 55.0         | 1.05           |
| 915              | 41.5         | 0.98           | 55.0         | 1.06           |
| 1450             | 40.5         | 1.20           | 54.0         | 1.30           |
| 1610             | 40.3         | 1.29           | 53.8         | 1.40           |
| 1800 – 2000      | 40.0         | 1.40           | 53.3         | 1.52           |
| 2450             | 39.2         | 1.80           | 52.7         | 1.95           |
| 3000             | 38.5         | 2.40           | 52.0         | 2.73           |
| 5800             | 35.3         | 5.27           | 48.2         | 6.00           |

( $\epsilon_r$  = relative permittivity,  $\sigma$  = conductivity and  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ )

## Dielectric Property Measurements Results

| Frequency | Target Tissue |                | Measured Tissue |                | Limit ( $\pm 5\%$ Dev.) |                | Temp (°C) | Test Date  |
|-----------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|------------|
|           | $\epsilon_r$  | $\sigma$ (s/m) | $\epsilon_r$    | $\sigma$ (s/m) | $\epsilon_r$            | $\sigma$ (s/m) |           |            |
| 750 Head  | 41.90         | 0.89           | 42.30           | 0.92           | 0.95%                   | 3.37%          | 21.5      | 2022-08-01 |
| 835 Head  | 41.50         | 0.90           | 42.10           | 0.93           | 1.45%                   | 3.33%          | 21.5      | 2022-08-03 |
| 1800 Head | 40.00         | 1.40           | 40.10           | 1.40           | 0.25%                   | 0.00%          | 21.5      | 2022-07-29 |
| 1900 Head | 40.00         | 1.40           | 40.00           | 1.43           | 0.00%                   | 2.14%          | 21.5      | 2022-08-02 |
| 2450 Head | 39.20         | 1.80           | 39.20           | 1.77           | 0.00%                   | -1.67%         | 21.5      | 2022-09-09 |
| 2600 Head | 39.00         | 1.96           | 39.00           | 1.90           | 0.00%                   | -3.06%         | 21.5      | 2022-08-04 |
| 5200 Head | 36.00         | 4.66           | 35.50           | 4.53           | -1.39%                  | -2.79%         | 21.5      | 2022-09-08 |
| 5800 Head | 35.30         | 5.27           | 35.40           | 5.17           | 0.28%                   | -1.90%         | 21.5      | 2022-09-08 |

## 4.8 SAR System Verification

The purpose of the system check is to verify that the system operates within its specifications at the device test frequency. The system check is simple check of repeatability to make sure that the system works correctly at the time of the compliance test.

A system check measurement was made following the determination of the dielectric parameters of the simulates, using the dipole validation kit. A power level of 250 mW was supplied to the dipole antenna, which was placed under the flat section of the twin SAM phantom.

System check results have to be equal or near the values determined during dipole calibration with the relevant liquids and test system ( $\pm 10\%$ ).

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 19 of 98

System check is performed regularly on all frequency bands where tests are performed with the DASY6 system.

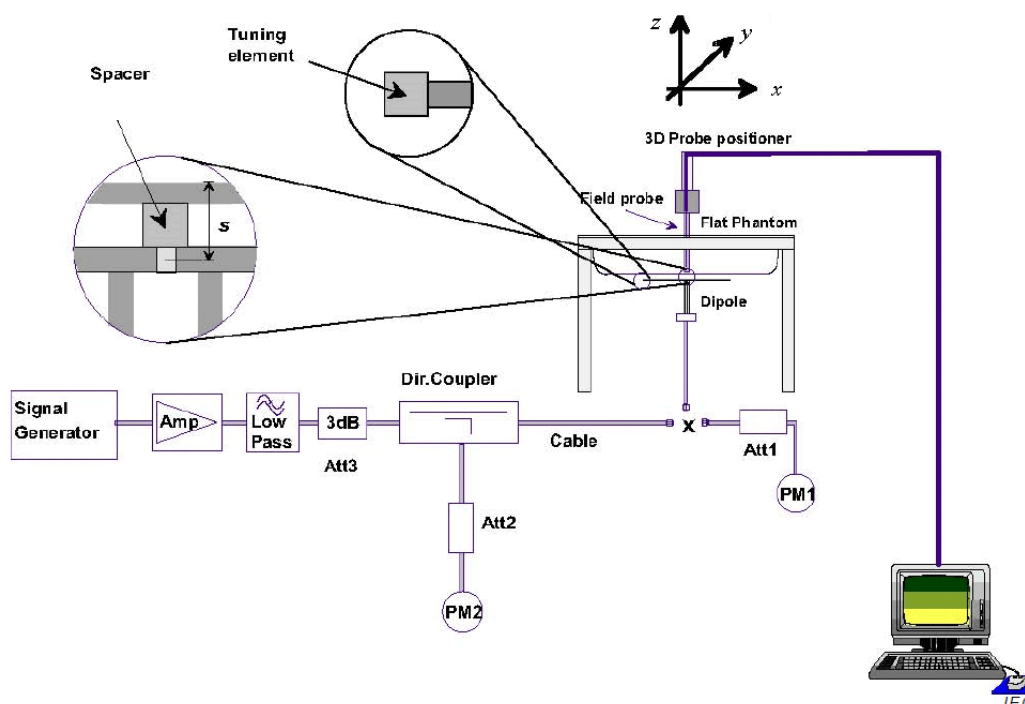


Figure 4 System Check Set-up

## System Verification Results

| Frequency & Tissue Type | 1W Target (W/Kg) |         | 250mW Measured (W/Kg) |         | 1W Normalized (W/Kg) |         | Temp (°C) | 1g Limit (±10% Dev.) | Test Date  |
|-------------------------|------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|------------|
|                         | 1g SAR           | 10g SAR | 1g SAR                | 10g SAR | 1g SAR               | 10g SAR |           |                      |            |
| 750 Head                | 8.55             | 5.64    | 2.06                  | 1.34    | 8.24                 | 5.36    | 21.5      | -3.63%               | 2022-08-01 |
| 835 Head                | 9.47             | 6.19    | 2.48                  | 1.61    | 9.92                 | 6.44    | 21.5      | 4.75%                | 2022-08-03 |
| 1800 Head               | 39.30            | 20.40   | 9.22                  | 4.84    | 36.88                | 19.36   | 21.5      | -6.16%               | 2022-07-29 |
| 1900 Head               | 39.90            | 20.40   | 10.30                 | 5.30    | 41.20                | 21.20   | 21.5      | 3.26%                | 2022-08-02 |
| 2450 Head               | 51.90            | 23.80   | 12.40                 | 5.74    | 49.60                | 22.96   | 21.5      | -4.43%               | 2022-09-09 |
| 2600 Head               | 55.60            | 24.50   | 13.20                 | 5.94    | 52.80                | 23.76   | 21.5      | -5.04%               | 2022-08-04 |

| Frequency & Tissue Type | 1W Target (W/Kg) |         | 100mW Measured (W/Kg) |         | 1W Normalized (W/Kg) |         | Temp (°C) | 1g Limit (±10% Dev.) | Test Date  |
|-------------------------|------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|------------|
|                         | 1g SAR           | 10g SAR | 1g SAR                | 10g SAR | 1g SAR               | 10g SAR |           |                      |            |
| 5200 Head               | 73.90            | 20.70   | 7.49                  | 2.12    | 74.90                | 21.20   | 21.5      | 1.35%                | 2022-09-08 |
| 5800 Head               | 76.90            | 21.40   | 7.64                  | 2.13    | 76.40                | 21.30   | 21.5      | -0.65%               | 2022-09-08 |

## Note(s):

1. Target Values used from the calibration certificate by SPEAG and CTTL in collaboration with SPEAG.

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 20 of 98

## 5 SAR Measurement Procedure

### 5.1 Conducted Power Measurement

Conducted power measurements were performed using a base station simulator under digital average power. The handset was placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in shielded chamber. SAR measurements were taken with a fully charged battery. In order to verify that the device was tested and maintained at full power, this was configured with the base station simulator. The SAR measurement Software calculates a reference point at the start and end of the test to check for power drifts. If conducted power deviations of more than 5 % occurred, the tests were repeated.

### 5.2 GSM Test Configuration

SAR test for GSM band, a communication link is set up with a System Simulator (SS) by air link. The power level is set to "5" for GSM 850, set to "0" for GSM 1900. Since the GPRS class is 12 for this EUT, it has at most 4 timeslots in uplink and at most 4 timeslots in downlink, the maximum total timeslots is 5. The EDGE class is 12 for this EUT, it has at most 4 timeslots in uplink and at most 4 timeslots in downlink, the maximum total timeslots is 5.

SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. GSM voice and GPRS data use GMSK, which is a constant amplitude modulation with minimal peak to average power difference within the time-slot burst. For EDGE, GMSK is used for MCS 1 – MCS 4 and 8-PSK is used for MCS 5 – MCS 9; where 8-PSK has an inherently higher peak-to-average power ratio. The GMSK and 8-PSK EDGE configurations are considered separately for SAR compliance. The GMSK EDGE configurations are grouped with GPRS and considered with respect to time-averaged maximum output power to determine compliance. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 8-PSK EDGE with GMSK GPRS/EDGE as the primary mode.

### 5.3 UMTS Test Configuration

#### Output power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channel according to the procedures described in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34. 121, using the appropriate RMC or AMR with TPC(transmit power control) set to all up bits for WCDMA/HSDPA or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to the maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configuration (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HSDPA, HSPA) should be tabulated in the SAR report. All configuration that are not supported by the DUT or can not be measured due to technical or equipment limitations should be clearly identified

#### Head SAR

SAR for head exposure configurations in voice mode is measured using a 12.2kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all up bits. SAR in AMR configurations is not required when the maximum average output of each RF channel for 12.2kbps AMR is less than 1/4 dB higher than that measured in 12.2 kbps RMC. Otherwise, SAR is measured on the maximum output channel in 12.2kbps AMR with a 3.4 kbps SRB( Signaling radio bearer) using the exposure

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 21 of 98

configuration that results in the highest SAR in 12.2kbps RMC for that RF channel.

## Body-Worn Accessory SAR

SAR for body exposure configurations in voice and data modes is measured using 12.2kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all up bits. SAR for other spreading codes and multiple DPDCHn, when supported by the DUT, are not required when the maximum average output of each RF channel, for each spreading code and DPDCHn configuration, are less than 1/4 dB higher than those measured in 12.2kbps RMC. Otherwise, SAR is measured on the maximum output channel with an applicable RMC configuration for the corresponding spreading code or DPDCHn using the exposure configuration that results in the highest SAR with 12.2 kbps RMC. When more than 2 DPDCHn are supported by the DUT, it may be necessary to configure additional DPDCHn for a DUT using FTM (Factory Test Mode) or other chipset based test approaches with parameters similar to those used in 384 kbps and 768 kbps RMC.

## HSDPA Test Configuration

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured according to the 'Body SAR Measurements' procedures of that section. In addition, body SAR is also measured for HSDPA when the maximum average output of each RF channel with HSDPA active is at least ¼ dB higher than that measured without HSDPA using 12.2 kbps RMC or the maximum SAR for 12.2 kbps RMC is above 75% of the SAR limit. Body SAR for HSDPA is measured using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, using the highest body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA.

HSDPA should be configured according to the UE category of a test device. The number of HSDSCH/ HS-PDSCHs, HARQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission conditions, QPSK is used in the H-set for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 4 ms with a CQI repetition factor of 2 to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. DPCCH and DPDCH gain factors ( $\beta_c$ ,  $\beta_d$ ), and HS-DPCCH power offset parameters ( $\Delta_{ACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{NACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{CQI}$ ) should be set according to values indicated in the Table below. The CQI value is determined by the UE category, transport block size, number of HS-PDSCHs and modulation used in the H-set.

| Sub-test                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | $\beta_c$            | $\beta_d$            | $\beta_d$<br>(SF) | $\beta_c/\beta_d$    | $\beta_{hs}^{(1)}$ | CM (dB) <sup>(2)</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2/15                 | 15/15                | 64                | 2/15                 | 4/15               | 0.0                    |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 12/15 <sup>(3)</sup> | 15/15 <sup>(3)</sup> | 64                | 12/15 <sup>(3)</sup> | 24/15              | 1.0                    |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 15/15                | 8/15                 | 64                | 15/8                 | 30/15              | 1.5                    |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 15/15                | 4/15                 | 64                | 15/4                 | 30/15              | 1.5                    |
| Note 1: $\Delta_{ACK}$ , $\Delta_{NACK}$ and $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$<br>Note 2: CM = 1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$ , $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$ .<br>Note 3: For subtest 2 the $\beta_c/\beta_d$ ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 11/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$ . |                      |                      |                   |                      |                    |                        |

## HSUPA Test Configuration

Body SAR is also measured for HSPA when the maximum average output of each RF channel with HSPA active is at least ¼ dB higher than that measured without HSPA using 12.2 kbps RMC or the maximum SAR for 12.2 kbps RMC is above 75% of the SAR limit. Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Sub-test 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 with power control algorithm 2, according to the highest body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA.

Due to inner loop power control requirements in HSPA, a commercial communication test set should be used for the output power and SAR tests. The 12.2 kbps RMC, FRC H-set 1 and E- DCH configurations for HSPA should be

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 22 of 98

configured according to the  $\beta$  values indicated below as well as other applicable procedures described in the 'WCDMA Handset' and 'Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices' sections of 3 G device.

| Sub-test | $\beta_c$            | $\beta_d$            | $\beta_d$ (SF) | $\beta_c/\beta_d$    | $\beta_{hs}^{(1)}$ | $\beta_{ec}$ | $\beta_{ed}$                                 | $\beta_{ed}$ (SF) | $\beta_{ed}$ (codes) | CM <sup>(2)</sup> (dB) | MPR (dB) | AG <sup>(4)</sup> Index | E-TFCI |
|----------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------|-------------------------|--------|
| 1        | 11/15 <sup>(3)</sup> | 15/15 <sup>(3)</sup> | 64             | 11/15 <sup>(3)</sup> | 22/15              | 209/225      | 1039/225                                     | 4                 | 1                    | 1.0                    | 0.0      | 20                      | 75     |
| 2        | 6/15                 | 15/15                | 64             | 6/15                 | 12/15              | 12/15        | 94/75                                        | 4                 | 1                    | 3.0                    | 2.0      | 12                      | 67     |
| 3        | 15/15                | 9/15                 | 64             | 15/9                 | 30/15              | 30/15        | $\beta_{ed1}: 47/15$<br>$\beta_{ed2}: 47/15$ | 4                 | 2                    | 2.0                    | 1.0      | 15                      | 92     |
| 4        | 2/15                 | 15/15                | 64             | 2/15                 | 4/15               | 2/15         | 56/75                                        | 4                 | 1                    | 3.0                    | 2.0      | 17                      | 71     |
| 5        | 15/15 <sup>(4)</sup> | 15/15 <sup>(4)</sup> | 64             | 15/15 <sup>(4)</sup> | 30/15              | 24/15        | 134/15                                       | 4                 | 1                    | 1.0                    | 0.0      | 21                      | 81     |

Note 1:  $\Delta_{ACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{NACK}$  and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ .

Note 2: CM = 1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$ ,  $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 10/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .

Note 4: For subtest 5 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 14/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .

Note 5: Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Table 5.1g.

Note 6:  $\beta_{ed}$  cannot be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

## HSPA, HSPA+ and DC-HSDPA Test Configuration

SAR test exclusion for HSPA, HSPA+ and DC-HSDPA is determined according to the following:

- The HSPA procedures are applied to configure 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA devices in the required sub-test mode(s) to determine SAR test exclusion.
- SAR is required for Rel. 7 HSPA+ when SAR is required for Rel. 6 HSPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to (uplink) HSPA+ with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for HSPA+ that supports uplink 16 QAM according to configurations in Table C.11.1.4 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction.
- SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.
- Regardless of whether a PAG is required, the following information must be verified and included in the SAR report for devices supporting HSPA, HSPA+ or DC-HSDPA:
  - The output power measurement results and applicable release version(s) of 3GPP TS 34.121.
    - Power measurement difficulties due to test equipment setup or availability must be resolved between the grantee and its test lab.
  - The power measurement results are in agreement with the individual device implementation and specifications. When Enhanced MPR (E-MPR) applies, the normal MPR targets may be modified according to the Cubic Metric (CM) measured by the device, which must be taken into consideration.
  - The UE category, operating parameters, such as the  $\beta$  and  $\Delta$  values used to configure the device for testing, power setback procedures described in 3GPP TS 34.121 for the power measurements, and HSPA/HSPA+

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 23 of 98

channel conditions (active and stable) for the entire duration of the measurement according to the required E-TFCI and AG index values.

- e) When SAR measurement is required, the test configurations, procedures and power measurement results must be clearly described to confirm that the required test parameters are used, including E-TFCI and AG index stability and output power conditions.

## 5.4 CDMA Test Configuration

### Output power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the high, middle and low channels according to procedures in section 4.4.5.2 of 3GPP2 C.S0011/TIA-98-E. Results for at least steps 3, 4 and 10 of the power measurement procedures are required in the SAR report. Steps 3 and 4 are measured using Loopback Service Option SO55 with power control bits in "All Up" condition. TDSO/SO32 may be used instead of SO55 for step 4. Step 10 is measured using TDSO/SO32 with power control bits in the "Bits Hold" condition (i.e. alternative Up/Down Bits). All power measurements defined in

C.S0011/TIA-98-E that are inapplicable to the handset or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations must be clearly identified in the test report.

### Head SAR

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured in RC3 with the handset configured to transmit at full rate in SO55. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to RC1 with RC3 as the primary mode; otherwise, SAR is required for the channel with maximum measured output in RC1 using the head exposure configuration that results in the highest reported SAR in RC3.

### Body-Worn Accessory SAR

Body-Worn accessory SAR is measured in RC3 with the handset configured in TDSO/SO32 to transmit at full rate on FCH only with all other code channels disabled. The Body-Worn accessory procedures in KDB Publication 447498 D01 are applied. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to the multiple code channel configuration (FCH+SCHn), with FCH only as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is required for multiple code channel configuration (FCH + SCHn), with FCH at full rate and SCH0 enabled at 9600 bps, using the highest reported SAR configuration for FCH only. When multiple code channels are enabled, the transmitter output can shift by more than 0.5 dB and may lead to higher SAR drifts and SCH dropouts.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to Body-Worn accessory SAR in RC1 with RC3 as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is required for RC1, with SO55 and full rate, using the highest reported SAR configuration for Body-Worn accessory exposure in RC3.

### 1x Ev-Do Test Configuration

For handsets with Ev-Do capabilities, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to Ev-Do Rev. 0 with 1x RTT RC3 as the primary mode to determine Body-Worn accessory test requirements. Otherwise, Body-Worn accessory SAR is required for Rev. 0, at 153.6 kbps, using the highest reported SAR configuration for Body-Worn accessory exposure in RC3.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied separately to Rev. A and Rev. B, with Rev. 0 as the primary mode to determine Body-Worn accessory SAR test requirements. When SAR is not required for Rev. 0, the 3G SAR test reduction is applied with 1x RTT RC3 as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is required for Rev. A or Rev. B, with a

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 24 of 98

Reverse Data Channel payload size of 4096 bits and a Termination Target of 16 slots defined for Subtype 2 and 3 Physical Layer configurations, using the highest reported SAR configuration for Body-Worn accessory exposure in Rev. 0 or RC3, as appropriate.

A Forward Traffic Channel data rate corresponding to the 2-slot version of 307.2 kbps with ACK Channel transmitting in all slots is configured in the downlink for Rev. 0, Rev. A and Rev. B.

## 5.5 LTE Test Configuration

### QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth then measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle, and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

### QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in above section are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

### QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations, and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in above two sections are  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

### Other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in above sections to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing, then only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration, or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is  $> 1.45$  W/kg. The equivalent channel configuration for the RB allocation, RB offset and modulation, etc., is determined for the smaller channel bandwidth according to the same number of RB allocated in the largest channel bandwidth. For example, 50 RB in 10 MHz channel bandwidth does not apply to 5 MHz channel bandwidth; therefore, this cannot be tested in the smaller channel bandwidth. However, 50% RB allocation in 10 MHz channel bandwidth is equivalent to 100% RB allocation in 5 MHz channel bandwidth; therefore, these are the equivalent configurations to be compared to determine the specific channel and configuration in the smaller channel bandwidth that need SAR testing.

## 5.6 5G NR Output Power (Unit: dBm)

1) . For 5G NR test procedure was following step similar FCC KDB 941225 D05:

a.) For DFT-OFDM and CP-OFDM output power measurement reduction, according to 38.101 maximum power reduction for power class2 and 3, the CP-OFDM mode will not higher than DFT-OFDM mode, therefore, similar



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 25 of 98

FCC KDB 941225 D05 procedure for other modulation output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not  $\frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the same configuration in DFT-QPSK and the reported SAR for the DFT-QPSK configuration is  $\leq 1.45$  W/kg; CP-OFDM testing is not required.

b.) SAR testing start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for PI/2 BPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel

c.) 50% RB allocation for PI/2 BPSK SAR testing follows 1RB PI/2 BPSK allocation procedure

d.) PI/2 BPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested

e.) QPSK/16QAM/64QAM/256QAM output powers according to 3GPP MPR will not  $\frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the same configuration in PI/2 BPSK, also reported SAR for the PI/2 BPSK configuration is less than 1.45 W/kg, QPSK/16QAM/64QAM/256QAM SAR testing are not required.

f.) Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration for this device will not  $\frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is  $\leq 1.45$  W/kg, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required for this device

2) . Due to test setup limitations, SAR testing for NR was performed using Factory Test Mode software to establish the connection and perform SAR with 100% transmission.

## 5.7 WLAN Test Configuration

The SAR measurement and test reduction procedures are structured according to either the DSSS or OFDM transmission mode configurations used in each standalone frequency band and aggregated band. For devices that operate in exposure configurations that require multiple test positions, additional SAR test reduction may be applied. The maximum output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance, are used to determine initial SAR test requirements for the 802.11 transmission modes in a frequency band. SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel for the initial test configuration. SAR measurement and test reduction for the remaining 802.11 modes and test channels are determined according to measured or specified maximum output power and reported SAR of the initial measurements. The general test reduction and SAR measurement approaches are summarized in the following:

- 1) The maximum output power specified for production units are determined for all applicable 802.11 transmission modes in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. Maximum output power is measured for the highest maximum output power configuration(s) in each frequency band according to the default power measurement procedures. Channels with measured maximum output power within  $\frac{1}{4}$  dB are considered to have the same maximum output.
- 2) For OFDM transmission configurations in the 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands, an "initial test configuration" is first determined for each standalone and aggregated frequency band according to the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units.
  - a. When the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 26 of 98

channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel in the initial test configuration, for each frequency band.

- b. SAR is measured for OFDM configurations using the initial test configuration procedures. Additional frequency band specific SAR test reduction may be considered for individual frequency bands
  - c. Depending on the reported SAR of the highest maximum output power channel tested in the initial test configuration, SAR test reduction may apply to subsequent highest output channels in the initial test configuration to reduce the number of SAR measurements.
- 3) The Initial test configuration does not apply to DSSS. The 2.4 GHz band SAR test requirements and 802.11b DSSS procedures are used to establish the transmission configurations required for SAR measurement.
- 4) An “initial test position” is applied to further reduce the number of SAR tests for devices operating in next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet or hotspot mode exposure configurations that require multiple test positions .
- a. SAR is measured for 802.11b according to the 2.4 GHz DSSS procedure using the exposure condition established by the initial test position.
  - b. SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz OFDM configurations using the initial test configuration. 802.11b/g/n operating modes are tested independently according to the service requirements in each frequency band. 802.11b/g/n modes are tested on the maximum average output channel.
- 5) The Initial test position does not apply to devices that require a fixed exposure test position. SAR is measured in a fixed exposure test position for these devices in 802.11b according to the 2.4 GHz DSSS procedure or in 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz OFDM configurations using the initial test configuration procedures .
- 6) The “subsequent test configuration” procedures are applied to determine if additional SAR measurements are required for the remaining OFDM transmission modes that have not been tested in the initial test configuration. SAR test exclusion is determined according to reported SAR in the initial test configuration and maximum output power specified or measured for these other OFDM configurations.

## 2.4 GHz and 5GHz SAR Procedures

Separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations in the 2.4 GHz band to simplify DSSS test requirements. For 802.11b DSSS SAR measurements, DSSS SAR procedure applies to fixed exposure test position and initial test position procedure applies to multiple exposure test positions. When SAR measurement is required for an OFDM configuration, the initial test configuration, subsequent test configuration and initial test position procedures are applied. The SAR test exclusion requirements for 802.11g/n OFDM configurations are described in section 5.2.2.

### 1. 802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either a fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- a. When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel (section 3.1) for the exposure configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- b. When the reported SAR is  $> 0.8$  W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is  $> 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

### 2. 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements

When SAR measurement is required for 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM configurations, the measurement and test

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 27 of 98

reduction procedures for OFDM are applied (section 5.3). SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions.

- a. When KDB Publication 447498 SAR test exclusion applies to the OFDM configuration
- b. When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg.

### 3. SAR Test Requirements for OFDM Configurations

When SAR measurement is required for 802.11 a/g/n/ac OFDM configurations, each standalone and frequency aggregated band is considered separately for SAR test reduction. When the same transmitter and antenna(s) are used for U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, additional SAR test reduction applies. When band gap channels between U-NII-2C band and 5.8 GHz U-NII-3 or §15.247 band are supported, the highest maximum output power transmission mode configuration and maximum output power channel across the bands must be used to determine SAR test reduction, according to the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration requirements.<sup>20</sup> In applying the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration procedures, the 802.11 transmission configuration with the highest specified maximum output power and the channel within a test configuration with the highest measured maximum output power should be clearly distinguished to apply the procedures.

### 4. OFDM Transmission Mode SAR Test Configuration and Channel Selection Requirements

The initial test configuration for 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz OFDM transmission modes is determined by the 802.11 configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance, in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. SAR for the initial test configuration is measured using the highest maximum output power channel determined by the default power measurement procedures (section 4)

When multiple configurations in a frequency band have the same specified maximum output power, the initial test configuration is determined according to the following steps applied sequentially.

- a. The largest channel bandwidth configuration is selected among the multiple configurations with the same specified maximum output power.
- b. If multiple configurations have the same specified maximum output power and largest channel bandwidth, the lowest order modulation among the largest channel bandwidth configurations is selected.
- c. If multiple configurations have the same specified maximum output power, largest channel bandwidth and lowest order modulation, the lowest data rate configuration among these configurations is selected.
- d. When multiple transmission modes (802.11a/g/n/ac) have the same specified maximum output power, largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate, the lowest order 802.11 mode is selected; i.e., 802.11a is chosen over 802.11n then 802.11ac or 802.11g is chosen over 802.11n.

After an initial test configuration is determined, if multiple test channels have the same measured maximum output power, the channel chosen for SAR measurement is determined according to the following. These channel selection procedures apply to both the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s), with respect to the default power measurement procedures or additional power measurements required for further SAR test reduction. The same procedures also apply to subsequent highest output power channel(s) selection.

- a. Channels with measured maximum output power within  $\frac{1}{4}$  dB of each other are considered to have the same maximum output.
- b. When there are multiple test channels with the same measured maximum output power, the channel closest to mid-band frequency is selected for SAR measurement.
- c. When there are multiple test channels with the same measured maximum output power and equal separation from mid-band frequency; for example, high and low channels or two mid-band channels, the higher frequency (number)

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 28 of 98

channel is selected for SAR measurement. Initial Test Configuration Procedures

An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel. For configurations with the same specified or measured maximum output power, additional transmission mode and test channel selection procedures are required (see section 5.3.2). SAR test reduction of subsequent highest output test channels is based on the reported SAR of the initial test configuration. For next to the ear, hotspot mode and UMC mini-tablet exposure configurations where multiple test positions are required, the initial test position procedure is applied to minimize the number of test positions required for SAR measurement using the initial test configuration transmission mode.<sup>23</sup> For fixed exposure conditions that do not have multiple SAR test positions, SAR is measured in the transmission mode determined by the initial test configuration. When the reported SAR of the initial test configuration is  $> 0.8$  W/kg, SAR measurement is required for the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) in the initial test configuration until the reported SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg or all required channels are tested.

## 5. Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

SAR measurement requirements for the remaining 802.11 transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration are determined separately for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, in each exposure condition, according to the maximum output power specified for production units. The initial test position procedure is applied to next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet and hotspot mode configurations.

When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple transmission modes, the procedures in section 5.3.2 are applied to determine the test configuration. Additional power measurements may be required to determine if SAR measurements are required for subsequent highest output power channels in a subsequent test configuration. The subsequent test configuration and SAR measurement procedures are described in the following.

- a. When SAR test exclusion provisions of KDB Publication 447498 are applicable and SAR measurement is not required for the initial test configuration, SAR is also not required for the next highest maximum output power transmission mode subsequent test configuration(s) in that frequency band or aggregated band and exposure configuration.
- b. When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration (when applicable, include subsequent highest output channels), according to the initial test position or fixed exposure position requirements, is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is not required for that subsequent test configuration.
- c. The number of channels in the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration can be different due to differences in channel bandwidth. When SAR measurement is required for a subsequent test configuration and the channel bandwidth is smaller than that in the initial test configuration, all channels in the subsequent test configuration that overlap with the larger bandwidth channel tested in the initial test configuration should be used to determine the highest maximum output power channel. This step requires additional power measurement to identify the highest maximum output power channel in the subsequent test configuration to determine SAR test reduction.
  - 1). SAR should first be measured for the channel with highest measured output power in the subsequent test configuration.
  - 2). SAR for subsequent highest measured maximum output power channels in the subsequent test configuration is required only when the reported SAR of the preceding higher maximum output power channel(s) in the subsequent test configuration is  $> 1.2$  W/kg or until all required channels are tested.
    - a) For channels with the same measured maximum output power, SAR should be measured using the channel closest

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 29 of 98

to the center frequency of the larger channel bandwidth channel in the initial test configuration.

d. SAR measurements for the remaining highest specified maximum output power OFDM transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration (highest maximum output) or subsequent test configuration(s) (subsequent next highest maximum output power) is determined by applying the subsequent test configuration procedures in this section to the remaining configurations according to the following:

- 1) replace "subsequent test configuration" with "next subsequent test configuration" (i.e., subsequent next highest specified maximum output power configuration)
- 2) replace "initial test configuration" with "all tested higher output power configurations."

## 5.8 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

- 1) When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.80$  W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was  $> 1.20$  or when the original or repeated measurement was  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was  $\geq 1.5$  W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$ .
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is  $< 0.80$  W/kg

## 5.9 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, When SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as reported SAR. Test highest reported SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 30 of 98

## 6 Test Results

### 6.1 Conducted Power Results

#### Conducted Power Measurement Results for GPRS/EDGE

| GSM 850 |           | Burst Conducted Power (dBm) |       |       | /        | Average Power (dBm) |       |       |
|---------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|----------|---------------------|-------|-------|
|         |           | Channel                     |       |       |          | Channel             |       |       |
|         |           | Low                         | Mid   | High  |          | Low                 | Mid   | High  |
| GSM     |           | /                           | /     | /     | /        | /                   | /     | /     |
| GPRS    | 1 TX slot | 29.07                       | 28.96 | 29.74 | -9.03 dB | 20.04               | 19.93 | 20.71 |
|         | 2 TX slot | 28.98                       | 28.87 | 29.66 | -6.02 dB | 22.96               | 22.85 | 23.64 |
|         | 3 TX slot | 28.93                       | 28.82 | 29.61 | -4.26 dB | 24.67               | 24.56 | 25.35 |
|         | 4 TX slot | 28.90                       | 28.79 | 29.58 | -3.01 dB | 25.89               | 25.78 | 26.57 |
| EDGE    | 1 TX slot | 24.07                       | 24.55 | 24.72 | -9.03 dB | 15.04               | 15.52 | 15.69 |
|         | 2 TX slot | 24.12                       | 24.49 | 24.73 | -6.02 dB | 18.10               | 18.47 | 18.71 |
|         | 3 TX slot | 24.02                       | 24.58 | 24.57 | -4.26 dB | 19.76               | 20.32 | 20.31 |
|         | 4 TX slot | 24.14                       | 24.44 | 24.52 | -3.01 dB | 21.13               | 21.43 | 21.51 |

| GSM 1900 |           | Burst Conducted Power (dBm) |       |       | /        | Average Power (dBm) |       |       |
|----------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|----------|---------------------|-------|-------|
|          |           | Channel                     |       |       |          | Channel             |       |       |
|          |           | Low                         | Mid   | High  |          | Low                 | Mid   | High  |
| GSM      |           | /                           | /     | /     | /        | /                   | /     | /     |
| GPRS     | 1 TX slot | 27.00                       | 27.63 | 27.20 | -9.03 dB | 17.97               | 18.60 | 18.17 |
|          | 2 TX slot | 26.90                       | 27.51 | 27.10 | -6.02 dB | 20.88               | 21.49 | 21.08 |
|          | 3 TX slot | 26.85                       | 27.46 | 27.05 | -4.26 dB | 22.59               | 23.20 | 22.79 |
|          | 4 TX slot | 26.82                       | 27.43 | 27.02 | -3.01 dB | 23.81               | 24.42 | 24.01 |
| EDGE     | 1 TX slot | 24.85                       | 25.43 | 25.11 | -9.03 dB | 15.82               | 16.40 | 16.08 |
|          | 2 TX slot | 24.79                       | 25.36 | 25.03 | -6.02 dB | 18.77               | 19.34 | 19.01 |
|          | 3 TX slot | 24.74                       | 25.41 | 24.96 | -4.26 dB | 20.48               | 21.15 | 20.70 |
|          | 4 TX slot | 24.81                       | 25.29 | 24.92 | -3.01 dB | 21.80               | 22.28 | 21.91 |

#### Note(s):

##### 1. Division Factors

To average the power, the division factor is as follows:

1TX-slot = 1 transmit time slot out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/1) => -9.03dB

2TX-slots = 2 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/2) => -6.02dB

3TX-slots = 3 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/3) => -4.26dB

4TX-slots = 4 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/4) => -3.01dB

##### 2. According to the conducted power as above, the GPRS/EDGE measurements are performed with 4Tx slot for GPRS 850 and GPRS1900.

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 31 of 98

3. SAR is not required for EDGE mode because its output power is less than that of GPRS Mode

## Conducted Power Measurement Results for WCDMA/HSDPA/HSPUA

| WCDMA Band II | Mode         | Conducted Power (dBm) |       |       |
|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|
|               |              | Channel               |       |       |
|               |              | Low                   | Mid   | High  |
| RMC           | 12.2 kbps    | 21.08                 | 21.54 | 21.04 |
| HSDPA         | Sub - Test 1 | 20.09                 | 20.59 | 20.04 |
|               | Sub - Test 2 | 20.12                 | 20.58 | 20.03 |
|               | Sub - Test 3 | 19.58                 | 20.08 | 19.58 |
|               | Sub - Test 4 | 19.58                 | 20.08 | 19.56 |
| HSUPA         | Sub - Test 1 | 20.05                 | 20.60 | 20.05 |
|               | Sub - Test 2 | 18.08                 | 18.50 | 18.11 |
|               | Sub - Test 3 | 19.12                 | 19.56 | 19.13 |
|               | Sub - Test 4 | 18.04                 | 18.58 | 18.03 |
|               | Sub - Test 5 | 20.11                 | 20.64 | 20.06 |

| WCDMA Band IV | Mode         | Conducted Power (dBm) |       |       |
|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|
|               |              | Channel               |       |       |
|               |              | Low                   | Mid   | High  |
| RMC           | 12.2 kbps    | 21.22                 | 21.31 | 21.24 |
| HSDPA         | Sub - Test 1 | 20.22                 | 20.34 | 20.24 |
|               | Sub - Test 2 | 20.26                 | 20.36 | 20.23 |
|               | Sub - Test 3 | 19.72                 | 19.86 | 19.72 |
|               | Sub - Test 4 | 19.76                 | 19.82 | 19.74 |
| HSUPA         | Sub - Test 1 | 20.17                 | 20.32 | 20.26 |
|               | Sub - Test 2 | 18.19                 | 18.34 | 18.20 |
|               | Sub - Test 3 | 19.26                 | 19.39 | 19.17 |
|               | Sub - Test 4 | 18.23                 | 18.35 | 18.27 |
|               | Sub - Test 5 | 20.28                 | 20.35 | 20.23 |

| WCDMA Band V | Mode         | Conducted Power (dBm) |       |       |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|
|              |              | Channel               |       |       |
|              |              | Low                   | Mid   | High  |
| RMC          | 12.2 kbps    | 21.53                 | 21.95 | 22.11 |
| HSDPA        | Sub - Test 1 | 20.58                 | 20.95 | 21.12 |
|              | Sub - Test 2 | 20.59                 | 20.97 | 21.10 |

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 32 of 98

|       |              |       |       |       |
|-------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| HSUPA | Sub - Test 3 | 20.06 | 20.46 | 20.63 |
|       | Sub - Test 4 | 20.07 | 20.46 | 20.61 |
|       | Sub - Test 1 | 20.58 | 20.96 | 21.15 |
|       | Sub - Test 2 | 18.59 | 18.95 | 19.14 |
|       | Sub - Test 3 | 19.56 | 19.96 | 20.15 |
|       | Sub - Test 4 | 18.62 | 18.95 | 19.04 |
|       | Sub - Test 5 | 20.57 | 20.97 | 21.04 |

## Conducted Power Measurement Results for CDMA 1xRTT

| Band | Mode                | Conducted Power (dBm) |       |       |
|------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|
|      |                     | Channel               |       |       |
|      |                     | Low                   | Mid   | High  |
| BC0  | RC1 SO55 (Loopback) | 23.12                 | 23.44 | 23.39 |
|      | RC3 SO55 (Loopback) | 23.01                 | 23.42 | 23.51 |
|      | RC3 SO32 (FCH)      | 23.01                 | 23.51 | 23.50 |
|      | RC3 SO32 (FCH+SCH)  | 23.09                 | 23.52 | 23.54 |

## Conducted power measurement results for CDMA 1xEv-Do Rev. 0

| Band | FTAP Rate                 | RTAP Rate  | Conducted Power (dBm) |       |       |
|------|---------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|
|      |                           |            | Channel               |       |       |
|      |                           |            | Low                   | Mid   | High  |
| BC0  | 307.2 kbps (2 slot, QPSK) | 153.6 kbps | 23.13                 | 23.62 | 23.55 |

## Conducted power measurement results for CDMA 1xEv-Do Rev. A

| Band | FETAP Traffic Format                                      | RETAP Data Payload Size | Conducted Power (dBm) |       |       |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|
|      |                                                           |                         | Channel               |       |       |
|      |                                                           |                         | Low                   | Mid   | High  |
| BC0  | 307.2k, QPSK/ ACK channel is transmitted at all the slots | 4096                    | 23.24                 | 23.62 | 23.71 |

## Conducted power measurement results for LTE

| FDD LTE Band 2  |               |             |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Bandwidth (MHz) | RB Set        | Power (dBm) |       |       |       |       |       |
|                 |               | QPSK        |       |       | 16QAM |       |       |
|                 | Channel       | 18700       | 18900 | 19100 | 18700 | 18900 | 19100 |
| 20MHz           | 1 (RB_Pos:0)  | 20.78       | 21.05 | 20.93 | 20.29 | 20.41 | 20.38 |
|                 | 1 (RB_Pos:49) | 20.71       | 21.21 | 20.83 | 20.28 | 20.61 | 20.25 |
|                 | 1 (RB_Pos:99) | 20.99       | 21.10 | 20.71 | 20.54 | 20.43 | 20.13 |
|                 | 50 (RB_Pos:0) | 19.91       | 20.12 | 20.00 | 18.93 | 19.13 | 18.97 |



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 33 of 98

|                    | 50 (RB_Pos:24) | 19.93       | 20.19 | 19.93 | 18.93 | 19.20 | 18.92 |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                    | 50 (RB_Pos:49) | 19.99       | 20.13 | 19.80 | 19.04 | 19.19 | 18.80 |
|                    | 100 (RB_Pos:0) | 19.95       | 20.16 | 19.92 | 18.94 | 19.16 | 18.99 |
| Bandwidth<br>(MHz) | RB Set         | Power (dBm) |       |       |       |       |       |
|                    |                | QPSK        |       |       | 16QAM |       |       |
|                    | Channel        | 18675       | 18900 | 19125 | 18675 | 18900 | 19125 |
| 15MHz              | 1 (RB_Pos:0)   | 20.93       | 21.03 | 20.84 | 19.79 | 20.53 | 20.22 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:37)  | 20.72       | 21.17 | 20.74 | 19.71 | 20.62 | 20.31 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:74)  | 20.84       | 21.05 | 20.68 | 19.80 | 20.53 | 20.24 |
|                    | 36 (RB_Pos:0)  | 19.89       | 20.16 | 19.91 | 18.89 | 19.20 | 18.89 |
|                    | 36 (RB_Pos:18) | 19.93       | 20.19 | 19.84 | 18.89 | 19.27 | 18.87 |
|                    | 36 (RB_Pos:37) | 19.95       | 20.17 | 19.73 | 18.92 | 19.24 | 18.71 |
|                    | 75 (RB_Pos:0)  | 19.91       | 20.13 | 19.86 | 18.91 | 19.16 | 18.86 |
| Bandwidth<br>(MHz) | RB Set         | Power (dBm) |       |       |       |       |       |
|                    |                | QPSK        |       |       | 16QAM |       |       |
|                    | Channel        | 18650       | 18900 | 19150 | 18650 | 18900 | 19150 |
| 10MHz              | 1 (RB_Pos:0)   | 20.99       | 21.22 | 20.88 | 19.90 | 20.70 | 19.99 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:24)  | 20.87       | 21.29 | 20.75 | 19.83 | 20.80 | 19.97 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:49)  | 20.87       | 21.12 | 20.73 | 19.83 | 20.67 | 19.73 |
|                    | 25 (RB_Pos:0)  | 20.04       | 20.25 | 19.87 | 19.04 | 19.39 | 19.05 |
|                    | 25 (RB_Pos:12) | 20.06       | 20.27 | 19.88 | 19.04 | 19.35 | 19.00 |
|                    | 25 (RB_Pos:24) | 20.01       | 20.21 | 19.74 | 18.98 | 19.32 | 18.80 |
|                    | 50 (RB_Pos:0)  | 20.02       | 20.26 | 19.90 | 19.01 | 19.27 | 18.91 |
| Bandwidth<br>(MHz) | RB Set         | Power (dBm) |       |       |       |       |       |
|                    |                | QPSK        |       |       | 16QAM |       |       |
|                    | Channel        | 18625       | 18900 | 19175 | 18625 | 18900 | 19175 |
| 5MHz               | 1 (RB_Pos:0)   | 21.00       | 21.28 | 20.83 | 20.20 | 20.84 | 20.15 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:12)  | 20.99       | 21.34 | 20.83 | 20.25 | 20.97 | 20.14 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:24)  | 20.88       | 21.24 | 20.74 | 20.17 | 20.78 | 19.95 |
|                    | 12 (RB_Pos:0)  | 20.05       | 20.33 | 19.89 | 19.15 | 19.46 | 18.96 |
|                    | 12 (RB_Pos:6)  | 20.04       | 20.28 | 19.81 | 19.14 | 19.41 | 18.90 |
|                    | 12 (RB_Pos:11) | 19.94       | 20.19 | 19.78 | 19.00 | 19.37 | 18.83 |
|                    | 25 (RB_Pos:0)  | 20.00       | 20.22 | 19.81 | 19.05 | 19.32 | 18.78 |
| Bandwidth<br>(MHz) | RB Set         | Power (dBm) |       |       |       |       |       |
|                    |                | QPSK        |       |       | 16QAM |       |       |
|                    | Channel        | 18615       | 18900 | 19185 | 18615 | 18900 | 19185 |
| 3MHz               | 1 (RB_Pos:0)   | 21.02       | 21.33 | 20.83 | 20.03 | 20.85 | 19.97 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:7)   | 20.93       | 21.31 | 20.84 | 20.06 | 20.99 | 19.91 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:14)  | 20.82       | 21.20 | 20.69 | 19.85 | 20.65 | 19.77 |
|                    | 8 (RB_Pos:0)   | 20.00       | 20.34 | 19.87 | 19.19 | 19.31 | 18.84 |

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 34 of 98

|                    | 8 (RB_Pos:4)  | 20.04       | 20.27 | 19.87 | 19.15 | 19.35 | 18.87 |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                    | 8 (RB_Pos:7)  | 19.96       | 20.25 | 19.72 | 19.04 | 19.22 | 18.73 |
|                    | 15 (RB_Pos:0) | 20.01       | 20.27 | 19.84 | 19.05 | 19.35 | 18.78 |
| Bandwidth<br>(MHz) | RB Set        | Power (dBm) |       |       |       |       |       |
|                    |               | QPSK        |       |       | 16QAM |       |       |
|                    | Channel       | 18607       | 18900 | 19193 | 18607 | 18900 | 19193 |
| 1.4MHz             | 1 (RB_Pos:0)  | 20.96       | 21.20 | 20.71 | 20.06 | 20.68 | 19.78 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos: 2) | 21.00       | 21.27 | 20.72 | 20.17 | 20.70 | 19.88 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:5)  | 20.90       | 21.10 | 20.66 | 20.07 | 20.66 | 19.74 |
|                    | 3 (RB_Pos:0)  | 20.87       | 21.18 | 20.71 | 19.94 | 20.55 | 19.98 |
|                    | 3 (RB_Pos:1)  | 20.95       | 21.26 | 20.73 | 20.14 | 20.48 | 19.97 |
|                    | 3 (RB_Pos:2)  | 20.84       | 21.16 | 20.66 | 20.13 | 20.46 | 19.95 |
|                    | 6 (RB_Pos:0)  | 19.92       | 20.18 | 19.72 | 19.07 | 18.99 | 18.95 |

| FDD LTE Band 4     |                |              |              |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Bandwidth<br>(MHz) | RB Set         | Power (dBm)  |              |       |       |       |       |
|                    |                | QPSK         |              |       | 16QAM |       |       |
|                    | Channel        | 20050        | 20175        | 20300 | 20050 | 20175 | 20300 |
| 20MHz              | 1 (RB_Pos:0)   | 20.83        | 21.12        | 21.00 | 20.42 | 20.53 | 20.41 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:49)  | 20.96        | <b>21.19</b> | 20.87 | 20.55 | 20.53 | 20.28 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:99)  | 21.15        | 21.07        | 20.84 | 20.68 | 20.44 | 20.30 |
|                    | 50 (RB_Pos:0)  | 20.00        | 20.12        | 20.05 | 19.01 | 19.12 | 19.00 |
|                    | 50 (RB_Pos:24) | <b>20.13</b> | 20.13        | 20.04 | 19.15 | 19.15 | 19.01 |
|                    | 50 (RB_Pos:49) | 20.12        | 20.07        | 19.92 | 19.20 | 19.07 | 18.91 |
|                    | 100 (RB_Pos:0) | 20.12        | 20.07        | 20.04 | 19.14 | 19.13 | 19.02 |
| Bandwidth<br>(MHz) | RB Set         | Power (dBm)  |              |       |       |       |       |
|                    |                | QPSK         |              |       | 16QAM |       |       |
|                    | Channel        | 20025        | 20175        | 20325 | 20025 | 20175 | 20325 |
| 15MHz              | 1 (RB_Pos:0)   | 20.74        | 21.09        | 20.93 | 19.77 | 20.50 | 20.44 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:37)  | 20.99        | 21.11        | 20.86 | 19.91 | 20.48 | 20.35 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:74)  | 21.05        | 21.02        | 20.82 | 20.00 | 20.38 | 20.25 |
|                    | 36 (RB_Pos:0)  | 19.92        | 20.12        | 19.96 | 18.94 | 19.18 | 18.95 |
|                    | 36 (RB_Pos:18) | 20.08        | 20.19        | 19.99 | 19.09 | 19.23 | 18.97 |
|                    | 36 (RB_Pos:37) | 20.10        | 20.07        | 19.87 | 19.11 | 19.12 | 18.87 |
|                    | 75 (RB_Pos:0)  | 20.03        | 20.06        | 19.94 | 19.03 | 19.10 | 18.97 |
| Bandwidth<br>(MHz) | RB Set         | Power (dBm)  |              |       |       |       |       |
|                    |                | QPSK         |              |       | 16QAM |       |       |
|                    | Channel        | 20000        | 20175        | 20350 | 20000 | 20175 | 20350 |
| 10MHz              | 1 (RB_Pos:0)   | 20.98        | 21.16        | 20.97 | 19.95 | 20.65 | 20.11 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:24)  | 21.00        | 21.23        | 20.95 | 19.95 | 20.76 | 20.16 |

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 35 of 98

|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:49)  | 21.13       | 21.09 | 20.90 | 20.03 | 20.67 | 20.03 |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                    | 25 (RB_Pos:0)  | 20.05       | 20.34 | 20.07 | 19.08 | 19.35 | 19.20 |
|                    | 25 (RB_Pos:12) | 20.18       | 20.33 | 20.07 | 19.21 | 19.38 | 19.18 |
|                    | 25 (RB_Pos:24) | 20.21       | 20.18 | 19.98 | 19.21 | 19.26 | 19.09 |
|                    | 50 (RB_Pos:0)  | 20.16       | 20.20 | 20.09 | 19.16 | 19.29 | 19.12 |
| Bandwidth<br>(MHz) | RB Set         | Power (dBm) |       |       |       |       |       |
|                    |                | QPSK        |       |       | 16QAM |       |       |
|                    | Channel        | 19975       | 20175 | 20375 | 19975 | 20175 | 20375 |
| 5MHz               | 1 (RB_Pos:0)   | 21.02       | 21.28 | 20.99 | 20.31 | 20.85 | 20.27 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:12)  | 21.10       | 21.26 | 21.03 | 20.30 | 20.89 | 20.28 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:24)  | 21.07       | 21.21 | 21.02 | 20.33 | 20.84 | 20.25 |
|                    | 12 (RB_Pos:0)  | 19.98       | 20.30 | 20.04 | 19.07 | 19.45 | 19.12 |
|                    | 12 (RB_Pos:6)  | 20.11       | 20.32 | 20.03 | 19.22 | 19.47 | 19.13 |
|                    | 12 (RB_Pos:11) | 20.09       | 20.19 | 19.98 | 19.15 | 19.35 | 19.02 |
|                    | 25 (RB_Pos:0)  | 20.12       | 20.27 | 20.05 | 19.13 | 19.35 | 19.02 |
| Bandwidth<br>(MHz) | RB Set         | Power (dBm) |       |       |       |       |       |
|                    |                | QPSK        |       |       | 16QAM |       |       |
|                    | Channel        | 19965       | 20175 | 20385 | 19965 | 20175 | 20385 |
| 3MHz               | 1 (RB_Pos:0)   | 20.99       | 21.31 | 20.98 | 20.02 | 20.61 | 20.11 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:7)   | 21.02       | 21.31 | 21.00 | 20.06 | 20.72 | 20.15 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:14)  | 21.02       | 21.19 | 20.93 | 20.42 | 20.69 | 20.00 |
|                    | 8 (RB_Pos:0)   | 20.09       | 20.29 | 20.04 | 19.15 | 19.27 | 19.08 |
|                    | 8 (RB_Pos:4)   | 20.12       | 20.27 | 20.05 | 19.15 | 19.38 | 19.10 |
|                    | 8 (RB_Pos:7)   | 20.10       | 20.33 | 20.01 | 19.08 | 19.30 | 19.07 |
|                    | 15 (RB_Pos:0)  | 20.10       | 20.26 | 20.05 | 19.17 | 19.35 | 19.03 |
| Bandwidth<br>(MHz) | RB Set         | Power (dBm) |       |       |       |       |       |
|                    |                | QPSK        |       |       | 16QAM |       |       |
|                    | Channel        | 19957       | 20175 | 20393 | 19957 | 20175 | 20393 |
| 1.4MHz             | 1 (RB_Pos:0)   | 20.92       | 21.12 | 20.90 | 20.05 | 20.56 | 20.11 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos: 2)  | 21.05       | 21.18 | 20.99 | 20.23 | 20.58 | 20.23 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:5)   | 20.98       | 21.11 | 20.94 | 20.14 | 20.53 | 20.24 |
|                    | 3 (RB_Pos:0)   | 20.92       | 21.13 | 20.92 | 20.07 | 20.44 | 20.14 |
|                    | 3 (RB_Pos:1)   | 21.00       | 21.21 | 20.89 | 20.12 | 20.40 | 20.16 |
|                    | 3 (RB_Pos:2)   | 20.93       | 21.13 | 20.88 | 20.09 | 20.40 | 20.15 |
|                    | 6 (RB_Pos:0)   | 19.99       | 20.23 | 19.99 | 19.17 | 19.12 | 19.10 |

## FDD LTE Band 5

| Bandwidth<br>(MHz) | RB Set | Power (dBm) |  |  |       |  |  |
|--------------------|--------|-------------|--|--|-------|--|--|
|                    |        | QPSK        |  |  | 16QAM |  |  |

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 36 of 98

|                    | Channel        | 20450       | 20525 | 20600        | 20450 | 20525 | 20600 |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 10MHz              | 1 (RB_Pos:0)   | 21.14       | 21.45 | 21.61        | 20.14 | 20.93 | 20.73 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:24)  | 21.25       | 21.51 | 21.57        | 20.24 | 21.03 | 20.71 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:49)  | 21.46       | 21.52 | <b>21.69</b> | 20.38 | 21.06 | 20.70 |
|                    | 25 (RB_Pos:0)  | 20.34       | 20.58 | 20.67        | 19.32 | 19.60 | 19.77 |
|                    | 25 (RB_Pos:12) | 20.50       | 20.72 | <b>20.76</b> | 19.43 | 19.74 | 19.86 |
|                    | 25 (RB_Pos:24) | 20.51       | 20.60 | 20.70        | 19.54 | 19.71 | 19.75 |
|                    | 50 (RB_Pos:0)  | 20.44       | 20.58 | 20.78        | 19.39 | 19.59 | 19.84 |
| Bandwidth<br>(MHz) | RB Set         | Power (dBm) |       |              |       |       |       |
|                    |                | QPSK        |       |              | 16QAM |       |       |
|                    | Channel        | 20425       | 20525 | 20625        | 20425 | 20525 | 20625 |
| 5MHz               | 1 (RB_Pos:0)   | 21.28       | 21.61 | 21.70        | 20.54 | 21.17 | 20.91 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:12)  | 21.26       | 21.58 | 21.76        | 20.49 | 21.20 | 20.90 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:24)  | 21.34       | 21.58 | 21.70        | 20.60 | 21.19 | 20.76 |
|                    | 12 (RB_Pos:0)  | 20.23       | 20.57 | 20.71        | 19.33 | 19.70 | 19.78 |
|                    | 12 (RB_Pos:6)  | 20.37       | 20.64 | 20.79        | 19.39 | 19.77 | 19.85 |
|                    | 12 (RB_Pos:11) | 20.32       | 20.64 | 20.60        | 19.41 | 19.81 | 19.85 |
|                    | 25 (RB_Pos:0)  | 20.33       | 20.65 | 20.72        | 19.38 | 19.69 | 19.68 |
| Bandwidth<br>(MHz) | RB Set         | Power (dBm) |       |              |       |       |       |
|                    |                | QPSK        |       |              | 16QAM |       |       |
|                    | Channel        | 20415       | 20525 | 20635        | 20415 | 20525 | 20635 |
| 3MHz               | 1 (RB_Pos:0)   | 21.21       | 21.57 | 21.75        | 20.21 | 20.98 | 20.83 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:7)   | 21.27       | 21.59 | 21.71        | 20.27 | 21.07 | 20.60 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:14)  | 21.24       | 21.62 | 21.68        | 20.21 | 21.01 | 20.54 |
|                    | 8 (RB_Pos:0)   | 20.21       | 20.55 | 20.67        | 19.33 | 19.53 | 19.72 |
|                    | 8 (RB_Pos:4)   | 20.31       | 20.60 | 20.57        | 19.43 | 19.71 | 19.78 |
|                    | 8 (RB_Pos:7)   | 20.32       | 20.67 | 20.59        | 19.46 | 19.62 | 19.72 |
|                    | 15 (RB_Pos:0)  | 20.27       | 20.60 | 20.64        | 19.33 | 19.68 | 19.71 |
| Bandwidth<br>(MHz) | RB Set         | Power (dBm) |       |              |       |       |       |
|                    |                | QPSK        |       |              | 16QAM |       |       |
|                    | Channel        | 20407       | 20525 | 20643        | 20407 | 20525 | 20643 |
| 1.4MHz             | 1 (RB_Pos:0)   | 21.09       | 21.40 | 21.51        | 20.25 | 20.87 | 20.66 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos: 2)  | 21.16       | 21.45 | 21.54        | 20.40 | 20.86 | 20.67 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:5)   | 21.13       | 21.40 | 21.52        | 20.30 | 20.83 | 20.81 |
|                    | 3 (RB_Pos:0)   | 21.04       | 21.42 | 21.38        | 20.22 | 20.72 | 20.62 |
|                    | 3 (RB_Pos:1)   | 21.11       | 21.53 | 21.53        | 20.28 | 20.70 | 20.82 |
|                    | 3 (RB_Pos:2)   | 21.10       | 21.43 | 21.51        | 20.24 | 20.72 | 20.78 |
|                    | 6 (RB_Pos:0)   | 20.15       | 20.53 | 20.57        | 19.33 | 19.41 | 19.79 |

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 37 of 98

| FDD LTE Band 7     |                |             |              |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Bandwidth<br>(MHz) | RB Set         | Power (dBm) |              |       |       |       |       |
|                    |                | QPSK        |              |       | 16QAM |       |       |
|                    | Channel        | 20850       | 21100        | 21350 | 20850 | 21100 | 21350 |
| 20MHz              | 1 (RB_Pos:0)   | 20.26       | 20.84        | 21.01 | 19.81 | 20.32 | 20.38 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:49)  | 20.56       | 21.18        | 20.99 | 20.09 | 20.57 | 20.39 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:99)  | 20.91       | <b>21.27</b> | 21.01 | 20.49 | 20.61 | 20.42 |
|                    | 50 (RB_Pos:0)  | 19.54       | 20.09        | 20.12 | 18.56 | 19.14 | 19.15 |
|                    | 50 (RB_Pos:24) | 19.74       | 20.21        | 20.18 | 18.80 | 19.26 | 19.16 |
|                    | 50 (RB_Pos:49) | 19.83       | <b>20.25</b> | 20.07 | 18.88 | 19.27 | 19.03 |
|                    | 100 (RB_Pos:0) | 19.76       | 20.19        | 20.17 | 18.80 | 19.23 | 19.17 |
| Bandwidth<br>(MHz) | RB Set         | Power (dBm) |              |       |       |       |       |
|                    |                | QPSK        |              |       | 16QAM |       |       |
|                    | Channel        | 20825       | 21100        | 21375 | 20825 | 21100 | 21375 |
| 15MHz              | 1 (RB_Pos:0)   | 20.21       | 20.90        | 20.98 | 19.24 | 20.38 | 20.48 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:37)  | 20.41       | 21.19        | 20.99 | 19.46 | 20.61 | 20.39 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:74)  | 20.68       | 21.16        | 21.02 | 19.68 | 20.49 | 20.57 |
|                    | 36 (RB_Pos:0)  | 19.42       | 20.11        | 20.12 | 18.45 | 19.16 | 19.09 |
|                    | 36 (RB_Pos:18) | 19.60       | 20.21        | 20.12 | 18.61 | 19.27 | 19.15 |
|                    | 36 (RB_Pos:37) | 19.73       | 20.20        | 20.03 | 18.73 | 19.27 | 19.03 |
|                    | 75 (RB_Pos:0)  | 19.60       | 20.20        | 20.12 | 18.63 | 19.25 | 19.14 |
| Bandwidth<br>(MHz) | RB Set         | Power (dBm) |              |       |       |       |       |
|                    |                | QPSK        |              |       | 16QAM |       |       |
|                    | Channel        | 20800       | 21100        | 21400 | 20800 | 21100 | 21400 |
| 10MHz              | 1 (RB_Pos:0)   | 20.43       | 21.17        | 21.13 | 19.41 | 20.61 | 20.18 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:24)  | 20.54       | 21.37        | 21.14 | 19.54 | 20.84 | 20.27 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:49)  | 20.74       | 21.33        | 21.20 | 19.68 | 20.87 | 20.25 |
|                    | 25 (RB_Pos:0)  | 19.61       | 20.32        | 20.25 | 18.60 | 19.37 | 19.37 |
|                    | 25 (RB_Pos:12) | 19.70       | 20.36        | 20.25 | 18.75 | 19.42 | 19.33 |
|                    | 25 (RB_Pos:24) | 19.74       | 20.40        | 20.21 | 18.78 | 19.47 | 19.33 |
|                    | 50 (RB_Pos:0)  | 19.66       | 20.35        | 20.25 | 18.65 | 19.35 | 19.29 |
| Bandwidth<br>(MHz) | RB Set         | Power (dBm) |              |       |       |       |       |
|                    |                | QPSK        |              |       | 16QAM |       |       |
|                    | Channel        | 20775       | 21100        | 21425 | 20775 | 21100 | 21425 |
| 5MHz               | 1 (RB_Pos:0)   | 20.42       | 21.27        | 21.14 | 19.72 | 20.84 | 20.36 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:12)  | 20.59       | 21.43        | 21.20 | 19.80 | 21.01 | 20.49 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:24)  | 20.53       | 21.41        | 21.23 | 19.78 | 21.00 | 20.42 |
|                    | 12 (RB_Pos:0)  | 19.42       | 20.26        | 20.16 | 18.47 | 19.44 | 19.23 |
|                    | 12 (RB_Pos:6)  | 19.60       | 20.48        | 20.21 | 18.68 | 19.64 | 19.34 |
|                    | 12 (RB_Pos:11) | 19.56       | 20.45        | 20.29 | 18.71 | 19.59 | 19.33 |

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 38 of 98

|  |               |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  | 25 (RB_Pos:0) | 19.54 | 20.34 | 20.20 | 18.60 | 19.39 | 19.18 |
|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|

| FDD LTE Band 12    |                |             |              |              |       |       |       |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Bandwidth<br>(MHz) | RB Set         | Power (dBm) |              |              |       |       |       |
|                    |                | QPSK        |              |              | 16QAM |       |       |
|                    | Channel        | 23060       | 23095        | 23130        | 23060 | 23095 | 23130 |
| 10MHz              | 1 (RB_Pos:0)   | 21.24       | 21.21        | <b>21.28</b> | 20.18 | 20.70 | 20.36 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:24)  | 21.17       | 21.23        | 21.26        | 20.16 | 20.77 | 20.33 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:49)  | 21.26       | 21.27        | 21.23        | 20.21 | 20.78 | 20.24 |
|                    | 25 (RB_Pos:0)  | 20.28       | 20.32        | 20.30        | 19.28 | 19.39 | 19.42 |
|                    | 25 (RB_Pos:12) | 20.36       | <b>20.43</b> | 20.29        | 19.42 | 19.42 | 19.44 |
|                    | 25 (RB_Pos:24) | 20.32       | 20.39        | 20.34        | 19.36 | 19.38 | 19.43 |
|                    | 50 (RB_Pos:0)  | 20.36       | 20.31        | 20.32        | 19.36 | 19.35 | 19.35 |
| Bandwidth<br>(MHz) | RB Set         | Power (dBm) |              |              |       |       |       |
|                    |                | QPSK        |              |              | 16QAM |       |       |
|                    | Channel        | 23035       | 23095        | 23155        | 23035 | 23095 | 23155 |
| 5MHz               | 1 (RB_Pos:0)   | 21.22       | 21.25        | 21.32        | 20.42 | 20.83 | 20.52 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:12)  | 21.32       | 21.33        | 21.31        | 20.53 | 20.91 | 20.46 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:24)  | 21.22       | 21.28        | 21.24        | 20.45 | 20.88 | 20.41 |
|                    | 12 (RB_Pos:0)  | 20.26       | 20.29        | 20.29        | 19.37 | 19.47 | 19.39 |
|                    | 12 (RB_Pos:6)  | 20.36       | 20.37        | 20.39        | 19.41 | 19.56 | 19.43 |
|                    | 12 (RB_Pos:11) | 20.26       | 20.36        | 20.28        | 19.37 | 19.50 | 19.42 |
|                    | 25 (RB_Pos:0)  | 20.32       | 20.36        | 20.26        | 19.34 | 19.41 | 19.22 |
| Bandwidth<br>(MHz) | RB Set         | Power (dBm) |              |              |       |       |       |
|                    |                | QPSK        |              |              | 16QAM |       |       |
|                    | Channel        | 23025       | 23095        | 23165        | 23025 | 23095 | 23165 |
| 3MHz               | 1 (RB_Pos:0)   | 21.23       | 21.31        | 21.29        | 20.12 | 20.71 | 20.41 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:7)   | 21.25       | 21.36        | 21.24        | 20.27 | 20.74 | 20.42 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:14)  | 21.16       | 21.29        | 21.17        | 20.22 | 20.71 | 20.29 |
|                    | 8 (RB_Pos:0)   | 20.28       | 20.31        | 20.26        | 19.39 | 19.31 | 19.28 |
|                    | 8 (RB_Pos:4)   | 20.34       | 20.38        | 20.32        | 19.41 | 19.43 | 19.35 |
|                    | 8 (RB_Pos:7)   | 20.29       | 20.30        | 20.23        | 19.38 | 19.35 | 19.36 |
|                    | 15 (RB_Pos:0)  | 20.33       | 20.36        | 20.23        | 19.38 | 19.41 | 19.24 |
| Bandwidth<br>(MHz) | RB Set         | Power (dBm) |              |              |       |       |       |
|                    |                | QPSK        |              |              | 16QAM |       |       |
|                    | Channel        | 23017       | 23095        | 23173        | 23017 | 23095 | 23173 |
| 1.4MHz             | 1 (RB_Pos:0)   | 21.16       | 21.19        | 21.14        | 20.31 | 20.63 | 20.21 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos: 2)  | 21.27       | 21.21        | 21.20        | 20.37 | 20.62 | 20.31 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:5)   | 21.16       | 21.19        | 21.10        | 20.29 | 20.56 | 20.15 |

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 39 of 98

|  |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  | 3 (RB_Pos:0) | 21.16 | 21.21 | 21.19 | 20.30 | 20.47 | 20.44 |
|  | 3 (RB_Pos:1) | 21.07 | 21.25 | 21.20 | 20.40 | 20.44 | 20.45 |
|  | 3 (RB_Pos:2) | 21.15 | 21.18 | 21.16 | 20.29 | 20.40 | 20.41 |
|  | 6 (RB_Pos:0) | 20.25 | 20.26 | 20.21 | 19.44 | 19.23 | 19.42 |

| TDD LTE Band 38    |                |              |       |              |       |       |       |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Bandwidth<br>(MHz) | RB Set         | Power (dBm)  |       |              |       |       |       |
|                    |                | QPSK         |       |              | 16QAM |       |       |
|                    | Channel        | 37850        | 38000 | 38150        | 37850 | 38000 | 38150 |
| 20MHz              | 1 (RB_Pos:0)   | <b>21.12</b> | 20.68 | 20.82        | 20.47 | 19.95 | 19.96 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:49)  | 21.01        | 20.74 | 20.95        | 20.37 | 20.08 | 20.10 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:99)  | 20.93        | 20.93 | 21.11        | 20.27 | 20.21 | 20.26 |
|                    | 50 (RB_Pos:0)  | 20.03        | 19.72 | 19.89        | 19.07 | 18.68 | 18.86 |
|                    | 50 (RB_Pos:24) | 19.97        | 19.77 | 20.06        | 19.00 | 18.77 | 19.09 |
|                    | 50 (RB_Pos:49) | 19.91        | 19.87 | <b>20.12</b> | 18.96 | 18.88 | 19.06 |
|                    | 100 (RB_Pos:0) | 19.95        | 19.81 | 20.00        | 18.97 | 18.85 | 19.02 |
| Bandwidth<br>(MHz) | RB Set         | Power (dBm)  |       |              |       |       |       |
|                    |                | QPSK         |       |              | 16QAM |       |       |
|                    | Channel        | 37825        | 38000 | 38175        | 37825 | 38000 | 38175 |
| 15MHz              | 1 (RB_Pos:0)   | 21.14        | 20.65 | 20.90        | 20.48 | 19.96 | 20.29 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:37)  | 21.02        | 20.71 | 20.96        | 20.42 | 20.05 | 20.48 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:74)  | 20.90        | 20.82 | 21.07        | 20.24 | 20.17 | 20.58 |
|                    | 36 (RB_Pos:0)  | 20.10        | 19.71 | 19.92        | 19.14 | 18.71 | 18.95 |
|                    | 36 (RB_Pos:18) | 20.09        | 19.77 | 19.98        | 19.16 | 18.79 | 19.04 |
|                    | 36 (RB_Pos:37) | 19.96        | 19.87 | 20.09        | 18.99 | 18.84 | 19.09 |
|                    | 75 (RB_Pos:0)  | 20.06        | 19.70 | 19.98        | 19.06 | 18.75 | 18.98 |
| Bandwidth<br>(MHz) | RB Set         | Power (dBm)  |       |              |       |       |       |
|                    |                | QPSK         |       |              | 16QAM |       |       |
|                    | Channel        | 37800        | 38000 | 38200        | 37800 | 38000 | 38200 |
| 10MHz              | 1 (RB_Pos:0)   | 21.18        | 20.89 | 21.08        | 20.43 | 20.29 | 20.51 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:24)  | 21.12        | 20.91 | 21.26        | 20.39 | 20.33 | 20.60 |
|                    | 1 (RB_Pos:49)  | 21.10        | 21.01 | 21.17        | 20.37 | 20.42 | 20.67 |
|                    | 25 (RB_Pos:0)  | 20.27        | 19.85 | 20.08        | 19.24 | 18.84 | 19.11 |
|                    | 25 (RB_Pos:12) | 20.17        | 19.89 | 20.22        | 19.18 | 18.91 | 19.25 |
|                    | 25 (RB_Pos:24) | 20.14        | 19.99 | 20.20        | 19.14 | 18.97 | 19.26 |
|                    | 50 (RB_Pos:0)  | 20.24        | 19.89 | 20.09        | 19.23 | 18.89 | 19.18 |
| Bandwidth<br>(MHz) | RB Set         | Power (dBm)  |       |              |       |       |       |
|                    |                | QPSK         |       |              | 16QAM |       |       |
|                    | Channel        | 37775        | 38000 | 38225        | 37775 | 38000 | 38225 |
| 5MHz               | 1 (RB_Pos:0)   | 21.39        | 20.92 | 21.24        | 20.74 | 20.21 | 20.54 |

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 40 of 98

|  |                |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  | 1 (RB_Pos:12)  | 21.36 | 20.94 | 21.20 | 20.73 | 20.23 | 20.62 |
|  | 1 (RB_Pos:24)  | 21.32 | 20.98 | 21.16 | 20.82 | 20.24 | 20.56 |
|  | 12 (RB_Pos:0)  | 20.30 | 19.88 | 20.17 | 19.44 | 18.95 | 19.15 |
|  | 12 (RB_Pos:6)  | 20.24 | 19.89 | 20.27 | 19.38 | 18.92 | 19.27 |
|  | 12 (RB_Pos:11) | 20.21 | 19.95 | 20.25 | 19.38 | 18.99 | 19.26 |
|  | 25 (RB_Pos:0)  | 20.24 | 19.87 | 20.24 | 19.23 | 18.87 | 19.27 |

| FDD LTE Band 41 |                |             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Bandwidth (MHz) | RB Set         | Power (dBm) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                 |                | QPSK        |       |       |       |       | 16QAM |       |       |       |       |
|                 | Channel        | 39750       | 40185 | 40620 | 41055 | 41490 | 39750 | 40185 | 40620 | 41055 | 41490 |
| 20MHz           | 1 (RB_Pos:0)   | 20.93       | 20.72 | 21.03 | 20.76 | 21.10 | 20.23 | 20.01 | 20.41 | 20.08 | 20.33 |
|                 | 1 (RB_Pos:49)  | 20.87       | 20.84 | 20.91 | 20.73 | 21.10 | 20.24 | 19.98 | 20.24 | 19.97 | 20.22 |
|                 | 1 (RB_Pos:99)  | 20.92       | 20.94 | 20.98 | 21.01 | 21.18 | 20.26 | 20.16 | 20.34 | 20.31 | 20.33 |
|                 | 50 (RB_Pos:0)  | 20.03       | 19.92 | 20.02 | 19.86 | 20.17 | 19.02 | 18.93 | 19.10 | 18.86 | 19.17 |
|                 | 50 (RB_Pos:24) | 20.10       | 19.95 | 20.02 | 19.93 | 20.24 | 19.10 | 19.01 | 19.04 | 18.94 | 19.27 |
|                 | 50 (RB_Pos:49) | 20.05       | 20.04 | 19.95 | 20.05 | 20.25 | 19.04 | 19.09 | 18.99 | 19.06 | 19.24 |
|                 | 100 (RB_Pos:0) | 20.06       | 20.03 | 20.03 | 19.96 | 20.14 | 19.07 | 18.98 | 19.06 | 18.96 | 19.16 |
| Bandwidth (MHz) | RB Set         | Power (dBm) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                 |                | QPSK        |       |       |       |       | 16QAM |       |       |       |       |
|                 | Channel        | 39725       | 40173 | 40620 | 41068 | 41515 | 39725 | 40173 | 40620 | 41068 | 41515 |
| 15MHz           | 1 (RB_Pos:0)   | 20.88       | 20.84 | 20.96 | 20.69 | 21.05 | 20.25 | 20.35 | 20.30 | 20.02 | 20.57 |
|                 | 1 (RB_Pos:37)  | 20.86       | 20.81 | 20.86 | 20.68 | 21.11 | 20.20 | 20.31 | 20.25 | 20.04 | 20.56 |
|                 | 1 (RB_Pos:74)  | 20.84       | 20.97 | 20.91 | 20.95 | 21.21 | 20.17 | 20.41 | 20.26 | 20.29 | 20.62 |
|                 | 36 (RB_Pos:0)  | 19.97       | 19.93 | 19.99 | 19.80 | 20.15 | 19.00 | 18.94 | 19.08 | 18.83 | 19.15 |
|                 | 36 (RB_Pos:18) | 20.02       | 20.02 | 20.10 | 19.93 | 20.21 | 19.05 | 19.05 | 19.03 | 18.92 | 19.21 |
|                 | 36 (RB_Pos:37) | 20.02       | 20.05 | 19.94 | 20.01 | 20.24 | 19.05 | 19.06 | 18.97 | 19.04 | 19.25 |
|                 | 75 (RB_Pos:0)  | 20.05       | 20.02 | 20.01 | 19.91 | 20.15 | 19.02 | 19.03 | 19.02 | 18.91 | 19.21 |
| Bandwidth (MHz) | RB Set         | Power (dBm) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                 |                | QPSK        |       |       |       |       | 16QAM |       |       |       |       |
|                 | Channel        | 39700       | 40160 | 40620 | 41080 | 41540 | 39700 | 40160 | 40620 | 41080 | 41540 |
| 10MHz           | 1 (RB_Pos:0)   | 21.15       | 21.07 | 21.08 | 20.83 | 21.32 | 20.41 | 20.52 | 20.53 | 20.14 | 20.69 |
|                 | 1 (RB_Pos:24)  | 21.03       | 21.07 | 20.96 | 20.96 | 21.29 | 20.19 | 20.59 | 20.51 | 20.23 | 20.83 |
|                 | 1 (RB_Pos:49)  | 21.06       | 21.14 | 20.98 | 21.03 | 21.29 | 20.41 | 20.53 | 20.51 | 20.34 | 20.74 |
|                 | 25 (RB_Pos:0)  | 20.13       | 20.03 | 20.12 | 19.97 | 20.30 | 19.17 | 19.01 | 19.12 | 18.92 | 19.23 |
|                 | 25 (RB_Pos:12) | 20.16       | 20.16 | 20.14 | 20.04 | 20.28 | 19.19 | 19.12 | 19.16 | 19.07 | 19.28 |
|                 | 25 (RB_Pos:24) | 20.15       | 20.12 | 20.06 | 20.19 | 20.31 | 19.18 | 19.17 | 19.07 | 19.15 | 19.34 |
|                 | 50 (RB_Pos:0)  | 20.20       | 20.16 | 20.12 | 20.07 | 20.27 | 19.18 | 19.15 | 19.19 | 19.08 | 19.29 |
| Bandwidth       | RB Set         | Power (dBm) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 41 of 98

| dth<br>(MHz) | Channel        | QPSK  |       |       |       |       | 16QAM |       |       |       |       |
|--------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|              |                | 39675 | 40148 | 40620 | 41093 | 41565 | 39675 | 40148 | 40620 | 41093 | 41565 |
| 5MHz         | 1 (RB_Pos:0)   | 21.12 | 21.05 | 21.04 | 20.95 | 21.30 | 20.39 | 20.39 | 20.27 | 20.13 | 20.76 |
|              | 1 (RB_Pos:12)  | 21.21 | 21.15 | 21.09 | 20.99 | 21.33 | 20.41 | 20.51 | 20.34 | 20.37 | 20.78 |
|              | 1 (RB_Pos:24)  | 21.14 | 21.18 | 21.05 | 21.08 | 21.29 | 20.33 | 20.54 | 20.36 | 20.33 | 20.71 |
|              | 12 (RB_Pos:0)  | 20.19 | 20.04 | 20.11 | 19.97 | 20.29 | 19.19 | 19.13 | 19.12 | 18.93 | 19.38 |
|              | 12 (RB_Pos:6)  | 20.21 | 20.13 | 20.15 | 20.09 | 20.32 | 19.25 | 19.25 | 19.22 | 19.08 | 19.46 |
|              | 12 (RB_Pos:11) | 20.18 | 20.12 | 20.09 | 20.12 | 20.26 | 19.27 | 19.28 | 19.22 | 19.06 | 19.44 |
|              | 25 (RB_Pos:0)  | 20.18 | 20.09 | 20.08 | 20.02 | 20.30 | 19.18 | 19.11 | 19.12 | 19.08 | 19.35 |

## Intra-Band Uplink CA Normal Power

| LTE Uplink 2CA Band38                |       |           |            |     |      |     |      |               |                      |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-----------|------------|-----|------|-----|------|---------------|----------------------|
| Combination 20MHz+20MHz(100RB+100RB) |       |           |            |     |      |     |      |               |                      |
| PCC                                  | SCC   | Bandwidth | Modulation | PCC |      | SCC |      | Total RB Size | Measured Power (dBm) |
|                                      |       |           |            | RB  | RB   | RB  | RB   |               |                      |
| 37850                                | 38048 | 20        | QPSK       | 1   | High | 1   | Low  | 2             | 19.82                |
| 37901                                | 38099 | 20        | QPSK       | 1   | High | 1   | Low  | 2             | 19.85                |
| 37952                                | 38150 | 20        | QPSK       | 1   | Low  | 1   | High | 2             | 19.79                |

## Conducted power measurement results for NR

| TDD NR Band n41 |                   |         |           |              |        |         |         |        |  |
|-----------------|-------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--|
| Bandwidth(MHz)  | Modulation        | RB Size | RB offset | Power(dBm)   |        |         |         |        |  |
| Channel         |                   |         |           | 509202       | 513900 | 518598  | 523302  | 528000 |  |
| Frequency(MHz)  |                   |         |           | 2546.01      | 2569.5 | 2592.99 | 2616.51 | 2640   |  |
| 100MHz          | DFT-s-OFDM BPSK   | 1       | 1         | 22.80        | 22.77  | 22.49   | 21.66   | 22.31  |  |
|                 |                   | 1       | 137       | <b>24.04</b> | 23.10  | 22.92   | 22.52   | 23.41  |  |
|                 |                   | 1       | 271       | 23.86        | 23.03  | 23.06   | 22.66   | 23.42  |  |
|                 | DFT-s-OFDM BPSK   | 135     | 0         | 22.87        | 22.40  | 22.21   | 21.54   | 22.27  |  |
|                 |                   | 135     | 69        | <b>23.57</b> | 22.71  | 22.63   | 22.14   | 22.99  |  |
|                 |                   | 135     | 138       | 23.09        | 22.08  | 22.07   | 21.77   | 22.55  |  |
|                 | DFT-s-OFDM BPSK   | 270     | 0         | 22.88        | 22.26  | 22.19   | 21.64   | 22.42  |  |
|                 | DFT-s-OFDM QPSK   | 1       | 1         | 22.73        | 22.84  | 22.57   | 21.67   | 22.34  |  |
|                 | DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM  | 1       | 1         | 21.73        | 21.62  | 21.60   | 20.50   | 21.18  |  |
|                 | DFT-s-OFDM 64QAM  | 1       | 1         | 20.33        | 20.31  | 20.00   | 19.23   | 19.64  |  |
|                 | DFT-s-OFDM 256QAM | 1       | 1         | 18.14        | 18.25  | 17.84   | 17.09   | 17.77  |  |
|                 | CP-OFDM QPSK      | 1       | 1         | 21.38        | 21.41  | 21.05   | 20.35   | 20.91  |  |
|                 | CP-OFDM 16QAM     | 1       | 1         | 20.45        | 20.61  | 20.25   | 19.43   | 20.09  |  |
|                 | CP-OFDM 64QAM     | 1       | 1         | 19.15        | 19.20  | 18.86   | 18.05   | 18.76  |  |
|                 | CP-OFDM 256QAM    | 1       | 1         | 16.12        | 16.14  | 15.78   | 15.00   | 15.65  |  |

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 42 of 98

|                |                 |   |   |         |         |         |         |         |
|----------------|-----------------|---|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Channel        |                 |   |   | 508200  | 513402  | 518598  | 523800  | 528996  |
| Frequency(MHz) |                 |   |   | 2541    | 2567.01 | 2592.99 | 2619    | 2644.98 |
| 90MHz          | DFT-s-OFDM BPSK | 1 | 1 | 22.15   | 22.15   | 21.94   | 21.89   | 21.99   |
| Channel        |                 |   |   | 507204  | 512904  | 518598  | 524298  | 529998  |
| Frequency(MHz) |                 |   |   | 2536.02 | 2564.52 | 2592.99 | 2621.49 | 2649.99 |
| 80MHz          | DFT-s-OFDM BPSK | 1 | 1 | 22.69   | 22.72   | 22.62   | 22.51   | 22.65   |
| Channel        |                 |   |   | 505200  | 511902  | 518598  | 525300  | 531996  |
| Frequency(MHz) |                 |   |   | 2526    | 2559.51 | 2592.99 | 2626.5  | 2659.98 |
| 60MHz          | DFT-s-OFDM BPSK | 1 | 1 | 22.47   | 22.91   | 22.24   | 22.20   | 22.58   |
| Channel        |                 |   |   | 504204  | 511404  | 518598  | 525798  | 532998  |
| Frequency(MHz) |                 |   |   | 2521.02 | 2557.02 | 2592.99 | 2628.99 | 2664.99 |
| 50MHz          | DFT-s-OFDM BPSK | 1 | 1 | 22.83   | 23.17   | 22.56   | 22.75   | 23.08   |
| Channel        |                 |   |   | 503202  | 510900  | 518598  | 526302  | 534000  |
| Frequency(MHz) |                 |   |   | 2516.01 | 2554.5  | 2592.99 | 2631.5  | 2670    |
| 40MHz          | DFT-s-OFDM BPSK | 1 | 1 | 21.96   | 22.45   | 21.91   | 22.02   | 22.28   |
| Channel        |                 |   |   | 501204  | 509904  | 518598  | 527298  | 535998  |
| Frequency(MHz) |                 |   |   | 2506.02 | 2549.52 | 2592.99 | 2636.49 | 2679.99 |
| 20MHz          | DFT-s-OFDM BPSK | 1 | 1 | 23.14   | 23.46   | 22.93   | 23.28   | 23.50   |

## Conducted power measurement results for WLAN (2.4 GHz) ANT2

| Mode          | Worst case Data rate | Conducted Power (dBm) |       |       |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|
|               |                      | Channel               |       |       |
|               |                      | 1                     | 6     | 11    |
| 802.11b       | 5.5 Mbps             | 14.42                 | 14.55 | 14.90 |
| 802.11g       | 24 Mbps              | 14.22                 | 14.36 | 14.65 |
| 802.11n(HT20) | MCS3                 | 13.12                 | 13.17 | 13.61 |

| Mode          | Worst case Data rate | Conducted Power (dBm) |       |       |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|
|               |                      | Channel               |       |       |
|               |                      | 3                     | 6     | 9     |
| 802.11n(HT40) | MCS3                 | 11.45                 | 11.88 | 11.67 |

## Conducted power measurement results for WLAN (2.4 GHz) ANT3

| Mode | Worst case Data rate | Conducted Power (dBm) |  |  |
|------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
|      |                      | Channel               |  |  |

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 43 of 98

|               |          | 1     | 6     | 11    |
|---------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|
| 802.11b       | 5.5 Mbps | 14.51 | 12.91 | 12.93 |
| 802.11g       | 24 Mbps  | 13.79 | 12.85 | 13.17 |
| 802.11n(HT20) | MCS3     | 12.81 | 11.67 | 12.15 |

| Mode          | Worst case Data rate | Conducted Power (dBm) |       |       |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|
|               |                      | Channel               |       |       |
|               |                      | 3                     | 6     | 9     |
| 802.11n(HT40) | MCS3                 | 10.84                 | 10.81 | 10.68 |

## Conducted power measurement results for WLAN (5.2 GHz)ANT2

| Mode            | Worst case Data rate | Conducted Power (dBm) |      |       |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------|-------|
|                 |                      | Channel               |      |       |
|                 |                      | 36                    | 44   | 48    |
| 802.11a         | 24 Mbps              | 9.19                  | 9.47 | 10.26 |
| 802.11n(HT20)   | MCS3                 | 7.97                  | 8.14 | 8.95  |
| 802.11ac(VHT20) | MCS3                 | 7.97                  | 8.07 | 8.94  |

| Mode            | Worst case Data rate | Conducted Power (dBm) |      |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------|
|                 |                      | Channel               |      |
|                 |                      | 38                    | 46   |
| 802.11n(HT40)   | MCS0                 | 7.06                  | 7.42 |
| 802.11ac(VHT40) | MCS0                 | 7.06                  | 7.44 |

| Mode            | Worst case Data rate | Conducted Power (dBm) |  |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|
|                 |                      | Channel               |  |
|                 |                      | 42                    |  |
| 802.11ac(VHT80) | MCS0                 | 6.49                  |  |

## Conducted power measurement results for WLAN (5.2 GHz) ANT3

| Mode            | Worst case Data rate | Conducted Power (dBm) |      |       |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------|-------|
|                 |                      | Channel               |      |       |
|                 |                      | 36                    | 44   | 48    |
| 802.11a         | 24 Mbps              | 9.85                  | 9.70 | 10.32 |
| 802.11n(HT20)   | MCS3                 | 8.54                  | 8.65 | 9.43  |
| 802.11ac(VHT20) | MCS3                 | 8.37                  | 8.73 | 9.33  |

| Mode | Worst case Data rate | Conducted Power (dBm) |  |
|------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|
|      |                      | Channel               |  |

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 44 of 98

|                        |             |           |           |
|------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|                        |             | <b>38</b> | <b>46</b> |
| <b>802.11n(HT40)</b>   | <b>MCS0</b> | 7.64      | 8.04      |
| <b>802.11ac(VHT40)</b> | <b>MCS0</b> | 7.62      | 8.03      |

| Mode                   | Worst case Data rate | Conducted Power (dBm) |  |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|
|                        |                      | Channel               |  |
|                        |                      | 42                    |  |
| <b>802.11ac(VHT80)</b> | <b>MCS0</b>          | 6.95                  |  |

## Conducted power measurement results for WLAN (5.8 GHz) ANT2

| Mode                   | Worst case Data rate | Conducted Power (dBm) |      |      |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------|------|
|                        |                      | Channel               |      |      |
|                        |                      | 149                   | 157  | 165  |
| <b>802.11a</b>         | <b>24 Mbps</b>       | 8.68                  | 8.46 | 8.42 |
| <b>802.11n(HT20)</b>   | <b>MCS3</b>          | 7.39                  | 7.04 | 6.92 |
| <b>802.11ac(VHT20)</b> | <b>MCS3</b>          | 7.40                  | 7.03 | 6.90 |

| Mode                   | Worst case Data rate | Conducted Power (dBm) |      |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------|
|                        |                      | Channel               |      |
|                        |                      | 151                   | 159  |
| <b>802.11n(HT40)</b>   | <b>MCS0</b>          | 6.39                  | 6.03 |
| <b>802.11ac(VHT40)</b> | <b>MCS0</b>          | 6.36                  | 6.02 |

| Mode                   | Data Rate (Mbps) | Conducted Power (dBm) |  |
|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--|
|                        |                  | Channel               |  |
|                        |                  | 155                   |  |
| <b>802.11ac(VHT80)</b> | <b>MCS0</b>      | 5.21                  |  |

## Conducted power measurement results for WLAN (5.8 GHz) ANT3

| Mode                   | Worst case Data rate | Conducted Power (dBm) |      |      |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------|------|
|                        |                      | Channel               |      |      |
|                        |                      | 149                   | 157  | 165  |
| <b>802.11a</b>         | <b>24 Mbps</b>       | 9.05                  | 7.37 | 6.77 |
| <b>802.11n(HT20)</b>   | <b>MCS3</b>          | 8.20                  | 6.62 | 6.08 |
| <b>802.11ac(VHT20)</b> | <b>MCS3</b>          | 7.54                  | 6.05 | 5.51 |

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 45 of 98

| Mode            | Worst case Data rate | Conducted Power (dBm) |      |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------|
|                 |                      | Channel               |      |
|                 |                      | 151                   | 159  |
| 802.11n(HT40)   | MCS0                 | 6.89                  | 5.45 |
| 802.11ac(VHT40) | MCS0                 | 6.21                  | 4.77 |

| Mode            | Data Rate (Mbps) | Conducted Power (dBm) |  |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|--|
|                 |                  | Channel               |  |
|                 |                  | 155                   |  |
| 802.11ac(VHT80) | MCS0             | 4.76                  |  |

## Conducted power measurement results for Bluetooth

| Mode   | Modulation | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Conducted Power (dBm) |
|--------|------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| BR/EDR | GFSK       | 0       | 2402            | 9.63                  |
|        |            | 39      | 2441            | 9.85                  |
|        |            | 78      | 2480            | 9.97                  |
|        | Pi/4DOPSK  | 0       | 2402            | 8.84                  |
|        |            | 39      | 2441            | 9.07                  |
|        |            | 78      | 2480            | 9.32                  |
|        | 8DPSK      | 0       | 2402            | 9.27                  |
|        |            | 39      | 2441            | 8.90                  |
|        |            | 78      | 2480            | 9.59                  |
| BLE-1M | GFSK       | 0       | 2402            | 5.57                  |
|        |            | 19      | 2440            | 6.02                  |
|        |            | 39      | 2480            | 6.05                  |
| BLE-2M | GFSK       | 0       | 2402            | 5.40                  |
|        |            | 19      | 2440            | 5.91                  |
|        |            | 39      | 2480            | 6.03                  |

### Note(s):

Per KDB 447498 D04v01, Exemption Limits for Routine Evaluation, Table B.2 shows the SAR evaluation for a device with a separation distance of 5 mm at 2450 MHz is 3 mW, which is 4.77 dBm < 10.50 dBm(BR/EDR), so SAR testing is required for FCC. Table B.2 shows the SAR evaluation for a device with a separation distance of 5 mm at 2450 MHz is 3 mW, which is 4.77 dBm < 6.50 dBm (BLE) , so SAR testing is required for FCC.

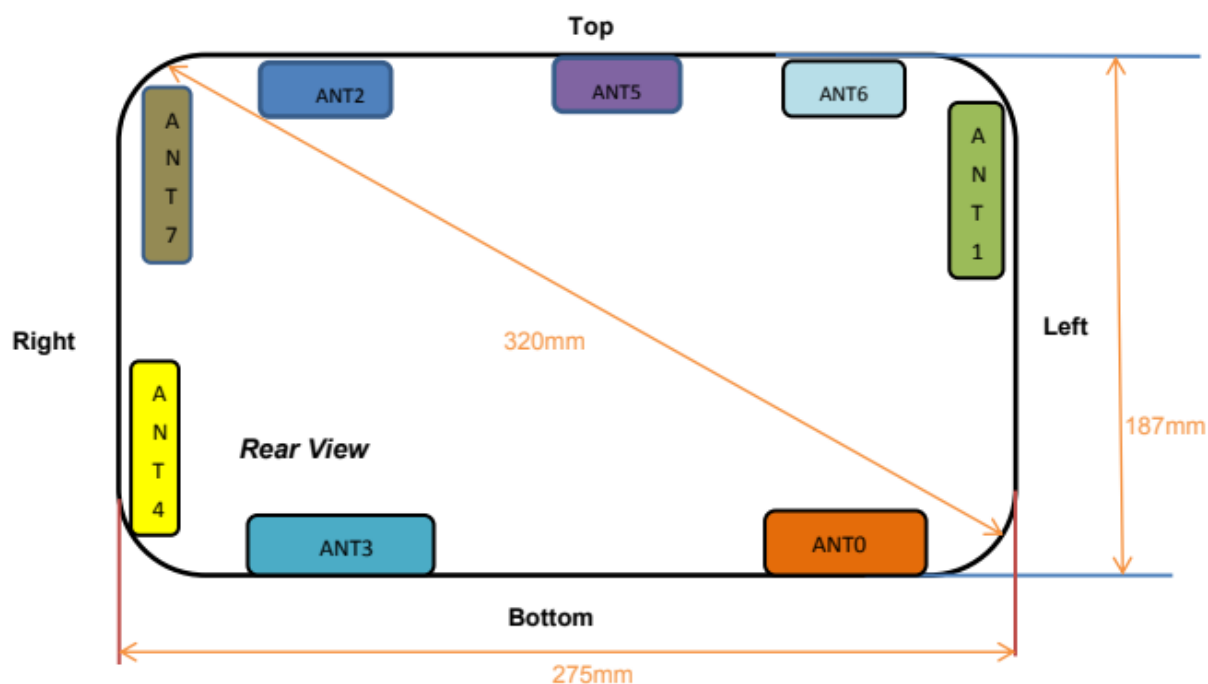
# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 46 of 98

## 6.2 Transmit Antennas Conditions



### Antenna information:

| Antenna   | Technology Supported                             | Support Band                                                                            |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Antenna 0 | 2/3/4G Tx/Rx Antenna                             | 2/3/4G:GSM 850/1900;WCDMA B2/4/5<br>LTE B2/4/5/7/12/38/41<br>LTE CA Uplink (UL): CA_38C |
| Antenna 2 | 2.4G/5G Tx/Rx Antenna                            | 2.4G/5G WLAN                                                                            |
| Antenna 3 | 2.4G/5G Tx/Rx Antenna<br>Bluetooth Tx/Rx Antenna | 2.4G/5G WLAN; Bluetooth                                                                 |
| Antenna 4 | 2/3/4/5G DRx Antenna                             | 2/3/4G:GSM 850/1900;WCDMA B2/4/5<br>LTE B2/4/5/7/12/38/41                               |
| Antenna 5 | 5G NR Tx/Rx Antenna                              | 5G NR FR1: n41                                                                          |
| Antenna 6 | 4G MIMO DRx Antenna                              | LTE B2/4/7/12/17/38/41                                                                  |
| Antenna 7 | 4G DRx Antenna                                   | LTE B41                                                                                 |

| Distance of the Antenna to the EUT surface and edge (mm) |       |      |       |        |      |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|-------|--------|------|-------|
| Antenna                                                  | Front | Back | Top   | Bottom | Left | Right |
| 2/3/4G Antenna 0                                         | 3.3   | 2.0  | 178.5 | 7.5    | 9.5  | 180   |
| WLAN Antenna 2                                           | 3.3   | 2.0  | 7.5   | 178.5  | 240  | 35    |
| WLAN/BT Antenna 3                                        | 3.3   | 2.0  | 160   | 26     | 250  | 25    |
| 5G Antenna 5                                             | 3.3   | 2.0  | 7.5   | 178.5  | 149  | 126   |

Note(s):

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 47 of 98

1. Per KDB648474 D04, 10-g extremity SAR is not required when Body-Worn mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/Kg.
2. According to the KDB941225 D06 Hot Spot SAR v02, the edges with less than 2.5 cm distance to the antennas need to be tested for SAR.
3. Referring to KDB 941225 D06 v02, When the overall device length and width are ≥9cm\*5cm, the test distance is 10mm, SAR must be measured for all sides and surfaces with a transmitting antenna located with 25mm from that surface or edge.

## 6.3 SAR Test Exclusion Consideration Table

### For FCC

According with FCC KDB 447498 D04, Table B.2 <SAR Test Exclusion Thresholds for 100 MHz - 6 GHz and ≤ 50 mm> Table, this Device SAR test configurations consider as below.

### SAR Test Exclusion Consideration Table:

#### ANT0

| Band         | Mode             | Max. Tune-up Power |        | Test Position Configurations |      |           |            |          |             |
|--------------|------------------|--------------------|--------|------------------------------|------|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|
|              |                  | dBm                | mW     | Head                         | Back | Left Edge | Right Edge | Top Edge | Bottom Edge |
| GSM 850      | Distance to User |                    |        | N/A                          | 5mm  | 9.5mm     | 180mm      | 178.5mm  | 7.5mm       |
|              | Data             | 27.00              | 501.19 | N/A                          | Yes  | Yes       | No         | No       | Yes         |
| GSM 1900     | Distance to User |                    |        | N/A                          | 5mm  | 9.5mm     | 180mm      | 178.5mm  | 7.5mm       |
|              | Data             | 25.00              | 316.23 | N/A                          | Yes  | Yes       | No         | No       | Yes         |
| WCDMA Band 2 | Distance to User |                    |        | N/A                          | 5mm  | 9.5mm     | 180mm      | 178.5mm  | 7.5mm       |
|              | RMC              | 22.00              | 158.49 | N/A                          | Yes  | Yes       | No         | No       | Yes         |
| WCDMA Band 4 | Distance to User |                    |        | N/A                          | 5mm  | 9.5mm     | 180mm      | 178.5mm  | 7.5mm       |
|              | RMC              | 22.00              | 158.49 | N/A                          | Yes  | Yes       | No         | No       | Yes         |
| WCDMA Band 5 | Distance to User |                    |        | N/A                          | 5mm  | 9.5mm     | 180mm      | 178.5mm  | 7.5mm       |
|              | RMC              | 22.50              | 177.83 | N/A                          | Yes  | Yes       | No         | No       | Yes         |
| CDMA BC0     | Distance to User |                    |        | N/A                          | 5mm  | 9.5mm     | 180mm      | 178.5mm  | 7.5mm       |
|              | 1xRTT(RC 3 SO32) | 24.00              | 251.19 | N/A                          | Yes  | Yes       | No         | No       | Yes         |
|              | 1xEVDO (Rel. A)  | 24.00              | 251.19 | N/A                          | Yes  | Yes       | No         | No       | Yes         |
| LTE Band 2   | Distance to User |                    |        | N/A                          | 5mm  | 9.5mm     | 180mm      | 178.5mm  | 7.5mm       |
|              | QPSK             | 21.50              | 141.25 | N/A                          | Yes  | Yes       | No         | No       | Yes         |
| LTE Band 4   | Distance to User |                    |        | N/A                          | 5mm  | 9.5mm     | 180mm      | 178.5mm  | 7.5mm       |
|              | QPSK             | 21.50              | 141.25 | N/A                          | Yes  | Yes       | No         | No       | Yes         |
| LTE Band 5   | Distance to User |                    |        | N/A                          | 5mm  | 9.5mm     | 180mm      | 178.5mm  | 7.5mm       |
|              | QPSK             | 22.00              | 158.49 | N/A                          | Yes  | Yes       | No         | No       | Yes         |

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 48 of 98

|                  |                  |       |        |     |     |       |       |         |       |
|------------------|------------------|-------|--------|-----|-----|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| LTE Band<br>7    | Distance to User |       |        | N/A | 5mm | 9.5mm | 180mm | 178.5mm | 7.5mm |
|                  | QPSK             | 21.50 | 141.25 | N/A | Yes | Yes   | No    | No      | Yes   |
| LTE Band<br>12   | Distance to User |       |        | N/A | 5mm | 9.5mm | 180mm | 178.5mm | 7.5mm |
|                  | QPSK             | 21.50 | 141.25 | N/A | Yes | Yes   | No    | No      | Yes   |
| LTE Band<br>38   | Distance to User |       |        | N/A | 5mm | 9.5mm | 180mm | 178.5mm | 7.5mm |
|                  | QPSK             | 21.50 | 141.25 | N/A | Yes | Yes   | No    | No      | Yes   |
| LTE CA<br>CA_38C | QPSK             | 20.00 | 100.00 | N/A | Yes | Yes   | No    | No      | Yes   |
| LTE Band<br>41   | Distance to User |       |        | N/A | 5mm | 9.5mm | 180mm | 178.5mm | 7.5mm |
|                  | QPSK             | 21.50 | 141.25 | N/A | Yes | Yes   | No    | No      | Yes   |

## ANT2

| Band          | Mode               | Max. Tune-up Power |       | Test Position Configurations |      |           |            |          |             |
|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|------------------------------|------|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|
|               |                    | dBm                | mW    | Head                         | Back | Left Edge | Right Edge | Top Edge | Bottom Edge |
| WLAN<br>2.4 G | Distance to User   |                    |       | N/A                          | 5mm  | 240mm     | 35mm       | 7.5mm    | 178.5mm     |
|               | 802.11b            | 15.50              | 35.48 | N/A                          | Yes  | No        | Yes        | Yes      | No          |
|               | 802.11g            | 15.00              | 31.62 | N/A                          | Yes  | No        | Yes        | Yes      | No          |
|               | 802.11n<br>(HT20)  | 14.00              | 25.12 | N/A                          | Yes  | No        | Yes        | Yes      | No          |
|               | 802.11n<br>(HT40)  | 12.50              | 17.78 | N/A                          | Yes  | No        | Yes        | Yes      | No          |
| WLAN<br>5.2 G | Distance to User   |                    |       | N/A                          | 5mm  | 240mm     | 35mm       | 7.5mm    | 178.5mm     |
|               | 802.11a            | 10.50              | 11.22 | N/A                          | Yes  | No        | Yes        | Yes      | No          |
|               | 802.11n<br>(HT20)  | 9.50               | 8.91  | N/A                          | Yes  | No        | Yes        | Yes      | No          |
|               | 802.11ac<br>(HT20) | 9.50               | 8.91  | N/A                          | Yes  | No        | Yes        | Yes      | No          |
|               | 802.11n<br>(HT40)  | 8.00               | 6.31  | N/A                          | Yes  | No        | Yes        | Yes      | No          |
|               | 802.11ac<br>(HT40) | 8.00               | 6.31  | N/A                          | Yes  | No        | Yes        | Yes      | No          |
|               | 802.11ac<br>(HT80) | 7.00               | 5.01  | N/A                          | Yes  | No        | Yes        | Yes      | No          |
| WLAN<br>5.8 G | Distance to User   |                    |       | N/A                          | 5mm  | 240mm     | 35mm       | 7.5mm    | 178.5mm     |
|               | 802.11a            | 9.00               | 6.31  | N/A                          | Yes  | No        | Yes        | Yes      | No          |
|               | 802.11n<br>(HT20)  | 8.00               | 6.31  | N/A                          | Yes  | No        | Yes        | Yes      | No          |
|               | 802.11ac           | 8.00               | 5.01  | N/A                          | Yes  | No        | Yes        | Yes      | No          |



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 49 of 98

|  |                    |      |      |     |     |    |     |     |    |
|--|--------------------|------|------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|
|  | (HT20)             |      |      |     |     |    |     |     |    |
|  | 802.11n<br>(HT40)  | 7.00 | 5.01 | N/A | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | No |
|  | 802.11ac<br>(HT40) | 7.00 | 3.98 | N/A | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | No |
|  | 802.11ac<br>(HT80) | 6.00 | 5.01 | N/A | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | No |

## ANT3

| Band          | Mode               | Max. Tune-up Power |       | Test Position Configurations |      |           |            |          |             |
|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|------------------------------|------|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|
|               |                    | dBm                | mW    | Head                         | Back | Left Edge | Right Edge | Top Edge | Bottom Edge |
| WLAN<br>2.4 G | Distance to User   |                    |       | N/A                          | 5mm  | 250mm     | 25mm       | 160mm    | 26mm        |
|               | 802.11b            | 15.00              | 31.62 | N/A                          | Yes  | No        | Yes        | No       | Yes         |
|               | 802.11g            | 14.50              | 28.18 | N/A                          | Yes  | No        | Yes        | No       | Yes         |
|               | 802.11n<br>(HT20)  | 13.50              | 22.39 | N/A                          | Yes  | No        | Yes        | No       | Yes         |
|               | 802.11n<br>(HT40)  | 11.50              | 14.13 | N/A                          | Yes  | No        | Yes        | No       | Yes         |
| WLAN<br>5.2 G | Distance to User   |                    |       | N/A                          | 5mm  | 250mm     | 25mm       | 160mm    | 26mm        |
|               | 802.11a            | 10.50              | 11.22 | N/A                          | Yes  | No        | Yes        | No       | Yes         |
|               | 802.11n<br>(HT20)  | 10.00              | 10.00 | N/A                          | Yes  | No        | Yes        | No       | Yes         |
|               | 802.11ac<br>(HT20) | 10.00              | 10.00 | N/A                          | Yes  | No        | Yes        | No       | Yes         |
|               | 802.11n<br>(HT40)  | 8.50               | 7.08  | N/A                          | Yes  | No        | Yes        | No       | Yes         |
|               | 802.11ac<br>(HT40) | 8.50               | 7.08  | N/A                          | Yes  | No        | Yes        | No       | Yes         |
|               | 802.11ac<br>(HT80) | 7.50               | 5.62  | N/A                          | Yes  | No        | Yes        | No       | Yes         |
| WLAN<br>5.8 G | Distance to User   |                    |       | N/A                          | 5mm  | 250mm     | 25mm       | 160mm    | 26mm        |
|               | 802.11a            | 9.50               | 8.91  | N/A                          | Yes  | No        | Yes        | No       | Yes         |
|               | 802.11n<br>(HT20)  | 9.00               | 7.94  | N/A                          | Yes  | No        | Yes        | No       | Yes         |
|               | 802.11ac<br>(HT20) | 8.00               | 6.31  | N/A                          | Yes  | No        | Yes        | No       | Yes         |
|               | 802.11n<br>(HT40)  | 7.50               | 5.62  | N/A                          | Yes  | No        | Yes        | No       | Yes         |
|               | 802.11ac           | 7.00               | 5.01  | N/A                          | Yes  | No        | Yes        | No       | Yes         |

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 50 of 98

|           |                    |       |       |     |     |       |      |       |      |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|------|
|           | (HT40)             |       |       |     |     |       |      |       |      |
|           | 802.11ac<br>(HT80) | 5.50  | 3.55  | N/A | Yes | No    | Yes  | No    | Yes  |
| Bluetooth | Distance to User   |       |       | N/A | 5mm | 250mm | 25mm | 160mm | 26mm |
|           | BR/EDR             | 10.50 | 11.22 | N/A | Yes | No    | Yes  | No    | Yes  |
|           | BLE 1M             | 6.50  | 4.47  | N/A | Yes | No    | Yes  | No    | Yes  |
|           | BLE 2M             | 6.50  | 4.47  | N/A | Yes | No    | Yes  | No    | Yes  |

## ANT5

| Band | Mode             | Max. Tune-up Power |        | Test Position Configurations |      |           |            |          |             |
|------|------------------|--------------------|--------|------------------------------|------|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|
|      |                  | Power              |        | Head                         | Back | Left Edge | Right Edge | Top Edge | Bottom Edge |
|      |                  | dBm                | mW     |                              |      |           |            |          |             |
| n41  | Distance to User |                    |        | N/A                          | 5mm  | 149mm     | 126mm      | 7.5mm    | 178.5mm     |
|      | DFT-s-OFDM BPSK  | 24.50              | 281.84 | N/A                          | Yes  | No        | No         | Yes      | No          |

### Note:

- Maximum power is the source-based time-average power and represents the maximum RF output power including tune-up tolerance among production units
- Per KDB 447498 D04, for larger devices, the test separation distance of adjacent edge configuration is determined by the closest separation between the antenna and the user.
- Per KDB 447498 D04, standalone SAR test exclusion threshold is applied; If the distance of the antenna to the user is < 5mm, 5mm is used to determine SAR exclusion threshold
- Per KDB 941225 D01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. If HSDPA /HSUPA /DC-HSDPA output power is < 0.25dB higher than RMC12.2Kbps, or reported SAR with RMC 12.2kbps setting is  $\leq 1.2\text{W/kg}$ , HSDPA/HSUPA/DC-HSDPA SAR evaluation can be excluded.
- Per KDB 248227 D01, choose the highest output power channel to test SAR and determine further SAR exclusion.8. For each frequency band, testing at higher data rates and higher order modulations is not required when the maximum average output power for each of these configurations is less than 1/4dB higher than those measured at the lowest data rate
- Per KDB 248227 D01 SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions.
  - When KDB Publication 447498 D01 SAR test exclusion applies to the OFDM configuration.
  - When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2\text{ W/kg}$ .
- Per KDB 248227 D01 SAR is not required for the following U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands conditions.
  - When the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, begin SAR measurement in U-NII-2A band by applying the OFDM SAR requirements. If the highest reported SAR for a test configuration is  $\leq 1.2\text{ W/kg}$ , SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band for that configuration (802.11 mode and exposure condition); otherwise, each band is tested independently for SAR.
  - When different maximum output power is specified for the bands, begin SAR measurement in the band with

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 51 of 98

higher specified maximum output power. The highest reported SAR for the tested configuration is adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands. When the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is not required for the band with lower maximum output power in that test configuration; otherwise, each band is tested independently for SAR.

## 6.4 SAR Measurement Results

### GSM 850

| Antenna                       | Mode      | Position    | Dist. (mm) | Ch. | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (dB) | Meas. SAR 1 g (W/Kg) | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up Power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | Report SAR 1 g (W/Kg) | Meas. No. |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-----|-------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot |           |             |            |     |             |                  |                      |                   |                          |                |                       |           |
| ANT0                          | GPRS 4 TX | Back Side   | 0          | 251 | 848.8       | -0.12            | 0.261                | 29.58             | 30.0                     | 1.10           | 0.288                 | 1#        |
|                               |           | Left Edge   | 0          | 251 | 848.8       | 0.11             | 0.002                | 29.58             | 30.0                     | 1.10           | 0.002                 |           |
|                               |           | Bottom Edge | 0          | 251 | 848.8       | -0.19            | 0.245                | 29.58             | 30.0                     | 1.10           | 0.270                 |           |

### GSM 1900

| Antenna                       | Mode      | Position    | Dist. (mm) | Ch. | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (dB) | Meas. SAR 1 g (W/Kg) | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up Power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | Report SAR 1 g (W/Kg) | Meas. No. |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-----|-------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot |           |             |            |     |             |                  |                      |                   |                          |                |                       |           |
| ANT0                          | GPRS 4 TX | Back Side   | 0          | 512 | 1850.2      | 0.01             | 0.534                | 26.82             | 28.0                     | 1.31           | 0.701                 |           |
|                               |           |             | 0          | 661 | 1880        | 0.13             | 0.724                | 27.43             | 28.0                     | 1.14           | 0.826                 | 2#        |
|                               |           |             | 0          | 810 | 1909.8      | -0.18            | 0.620                | 27.02             | 28.0                     | 1.25           | 0.777                 |           |
|                               |           | Left Edge   | 0          | 661 | 1880        | 0.09             | 0.004                | 27.43             | 28.0                     | 1.14           | 0.004                 |           |
|                               |           | Bottom Edge | 0          | 661 | 1880        | 0.11             | 0.262                | 27.43             | 28.0                     | 1.14           | 0.299                 |           |

### Note(s):

1. Body-Worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for Body-Worn SAR.
2. Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01: The source-based timeaveraged output power was evaluated for all multi-slot operations. The multi-slot configuration with the highest frame averaged output power was evaluated for SAR.

### WCDMA Band II

| Antenna | Mode | Position | Dist. (mm) | Ch. | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift | 1 g Meas. | Meas. Power | Max. tune-up | Scaling Factor | 1 g Scaled | Meas. No. |
|---------|------|----------|------------|-----|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|----------------|------------|-----------|
|---------|------|----------|------------|-----|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|----------------|------------|-----------|

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 52 of 98

|                                |            |             |   |      |      | (dB)  | SAR<br>(W/Kg) | (dBm) | Power<br>(dBm) |      | SAR<br>(W/Kg) |    |
|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|---|------|------|-------|---------------|-------|----------------|------|---------------|----|
| <b>Body-Worn &amp; Hotspot</b> |            |             |   |      |      |       |               |       |                |      |               |    |
| <b>ANT0</b>                    | <b>RMC</b> | Back Side   | 0 | 9400 | 1880 | -0.13 | 0.656         | 21.54 | 22.0           | 1.11 | 0.729         | 3# |
|                                |            | Left Edge   | 0 | 9400 | 1880 | 0.15  | 0.015         | 21.54 | 22.0           | 1.11 | 0.016         |    |
|                                |            | Bottom Edge | 0 | 9400 | 1880 | -0.20 | 0.381         | 21.54 | 22.0           | 1.11 | 0.424         |    |

## WCDMA Band IV

| Antenna                        | Mode       | Position    | Dist.<br>(mm) | Ch.  | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Power<br>Drift<br>(dB) | 1 g<br>Meas.<br>SAR<br>(W/Kg) | Meas.<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Max.<br>tune-up<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Scaling<br>Factor | 1 g<br>Scaled<br>SAR<br>(W/Kg) | Meas.<br>No. |
|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Body-Worn &amp; Hotspot</b> |            |             |               |      |                |                        |                               |                         |                                   |                   |                                |              |
| <b>ANT0</b>                    | <b>RMC</b> | Back Side   | 0             | 1412 | 1732.4         | -0.06                  | 0.640                         | 21.31                   | 22.0                              | 1.17              | 0.750                          | 4#           |
|                                |            | Left Edge   | 0             | 1412 | 1732.4         | -0.14                  | 0.015                         | 21.31                   | 22.0                              | 1.17              | 0.017                          |              |
|                                |            | Bottom Edge | 0             | 1412 | 1732.4         | -0.14                  | 0.380                         | 21.31                   | 22.0                              | 1.17              | 0.445                          |              |

## WCDMA Band V

| Antenna                        | Mode       | Position    | Dist.<br>(mm) | Ch.  | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Power<br>Drift<br>(dB) | 1 g<br>Meas.<br>SAR<br>(W/Kg) | Meas.<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Max.<br>tune-up<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Scaling<br>Factor | 1 g<br>Scaled<br>SAR<br>(W/Kg) | Meas.<br>No. |
|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Body-Worn &amp; Hotspot</b> |            |             |               |      |                |                        |                               |                         |                                   |                   |                                |              |
| <b>ANT0</b>                    | <b>RMC</b> | Back Side   | 0             | 4233 | 846.6          | 0.10                   | 0.683                         | 22.11                   | 22.50                             | 1.09              | 0.747                          | 5#           |
|                                |            | Left Edge   | 0             | 4233 | 846.6          | 0.20                   | 0.002                         | 22.11                   | 22.50                             | 1.09              | 0.002                          |              |
|                                |            | Bottom Edge | 0             | 4233 | 846.6          | -0.18                  | 0.299                         | 22.11                   | 22.50                             | 1.09              | 0.327                          |              |

### Note(s):

1. WCDMA mode in Body SAR was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps without HSPA inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03. HSPA SAR was not required since the average output power of the HSPA subtests was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the RMC level and SAR was less than 1.2 W/kg.

## CDMA BC0

| Antenna                        | Mode         | Position  | Dist.<br>(mm) | Ch. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Power<br>Drift<br>(dB) | 1 g<br>Meas.<br>SAR<br>(W/Kg) | Meas.<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Max.<br>tune-up<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Scaling<br>Factor | 1 g<br>Scaled<br>SAR<br>(W/Kg) | Meas.<br>No. |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|-----|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Body-Worn &amp; Hotspot</b> |              |           |               |     |                |                        |                               |                         |                                   |                   |                                |              |
| <b>ANT0</b>                    | <b>1xRTT</b> | Back Side | 0             | 777 | 848.31         | 0.10                   | 0.287                         | 23.54                   | 24.00                             | 1.11              | 0.319                          |              |

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 53 of 98

|      |               |             |   |     |        |       |       |       |       |      |       |    |
|------|---------------|-------------|---|-----|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|----|
| ANT0 | (RC3<br>SO32) | Left Edge   | 0 | 777 | 848.31 | 0.15  | 0.005 | 23.54 | 24.00 | 1.11 | 0.006 |    |
|      |               | Bottom Edge | 0 | 777 | 848.31 | 0.02  | 0.102 | 23.54 | 24.00 | 1.11 | 0.113 |    |
|      | EvDo<br>Rel A | Back Side   | 0 | 777 | 848.31 | 0.02  | 0.495 | 23.71 | 24.00 | 1.07 | 0.529 | 6# |
|      |               | Left Edge   | 0 | 777 | 848.31 | 0.13  | 0.003 | 23.71 | 24.00 | 1.07 | 0.003 |    |
|      |               | Bottom Edge | 0 | 777 | 848.31 | -0.01 | 0.283 | 23.71 | 24.00 | 1.07 | 0.303 |    |

## LTE Band 2 (20MHz Bandwidth)

| Antenna             | Mode | Position    | Dist.<br>(mm) | Ch.   | Freq.<br>(MHz) | RB<br>Numb. | RB<br>Start | Power<br>Drift<br>(dB) | Meas.<br>SAR<br>1 g<br>(W/Kg) | Meas.<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Max.<br>tune-up<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Scaling<br>Factor | Report<br>SAR<br>1 g<br>(W/Kg) | Meas.<br>No. |
|---------------------|------|-------------|---------------|-------|----------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Body-Worn & Hotspot |      |             |               |       |                |             |             |                        |                               |                         |                                   |                   |                                |              |
| ANT0                | QPSK | Back Side   | 0             | 18900 | 1880           | 1           | Mid         | -0.07                  | 0.603                         | 21.21                   | 21.50                             | 1.07              | 0.645                          | 7#           |
|                     |      |             |               | 18900 | 1880           | 50          | Mid         | -0.20                  | 0.461                         | 20.19                   | 20.80                             | 1.15              | 0.531                          |              |
|                     |      | Left Edge   | 0             | 18900 | 1880           | 1           | Mid         | 0.12                   | 0.013                         | 21.21                   | 21.50                             | 1.07              | 0.014                          |              |
|                     |      |             |               | 18900 | 1880           | 50          | Mid         | 0.07                   | 0.010                         | 20.19                   | 20.80                             | 1.15              | 0.012                          |              |
|                     |      | Bottom Edge | 0             | 18900 | 1880           | 1           | Mid         | -0.15                  | 0.361                         | 21.21                   | 21.50                             | 1.07              | 0.386                          |              |
|                     |      |             |               | 18900 | 1880           | 50          | Mid         | -0.14                  | 0.287                         | 20.19                   | 20.80                             | 1.15              | 0.330                          |              |

## LTE Band 4 (20MHz Bandwidth)

| Antenna             | Mode | Position    | Dist.<br>(mm) | Ch.   | Freq.<br>(MHz) | RB<br>Numb. | RB<br>Start | Power<br>Drift<br>(dB) | Meas.<br>SAR<br>1 g<br>(W/Kg) | Meas.<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Max.<br>tune-up<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Scaling<br>Factor | Report<br>SAR<br>1 g<br>(W/Kg) | Meas.<br>No. |
|---------------------|------|-------------|---------------|-------|----------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Body-Worn & Hotspot |      |             |               |       |                |             |             |                        |                               |                         |                                   |                   |                                |              |
| ANT0                | QPSK | Back Side   | 0             | 20175 | 1732.5         | 1           | Mid         | -0.19                  | 0.552                         | 21.19                   | 22.00                             | 1.21              | 0.665                          | 8#           |
|                     |      |             |               | 20050 | 1720           | 50          | Mid         | -0.19                  | 0.401                         | 20.13                   | 21.00                             | 1.22              | 0.490                          |              |
|                     |      | Left Edge   | 0             | 20175 | 1732.5         | 1           | Mid         | -0.08                  | 0.008                         | 21.19                   | 22.00                             | 1.21              | 0.010                          |              |
|                     |      |             |               | 20050 | 1720           | 50          | Mid         | -0.09                  | 0.009                         | 20.13                   | 21.00                             | 1.22              | 0.011                          |              |
|                     |      | Bottom Edge | 0             | 20175 | 1732.5         | 1           | Mid         | 0.15                   | 0.343                         | 21.19                   | 22.00                             | 1.21              | 0.413                          |              |
|                     |      |             |               | 20050 | 1720           | 50          | Mid         | -0.17                  | 0.243                         | 20.13                   | 21.00                             | 1.22              | 0.297                          |              |

## LTE Band 5 (10MHz Bandwidth)

| Antenna             | Mode | Position  | Dist.<br>(mm) | Ch.   | Freq.<br>(MHz) | RB<br>Numb. | RB<br>Start | Power<br>Drift<br>(dB) | Meas.<br>SAR<br>1 g<br>(W/Kg) | Meas.<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Max.<br>tune-up<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Scaling<br>Factor | Report<br>SAR<br>1 g<br>(W/Kg) | Meas.<br>No. |
|---------------------|------|-----------|---------------|-------|----------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Body-Worn & Hotspot |      |           |               |       |                |             |             |                        |                               |                         |                                   |                   |                                |              |
| ANT0                | QPSK | Back Side | 0             | 20600 | 844            | 1           | High        | -0.02                  | 0.375                         | 21.69                   | 22.00                             | 1.07              | 0.403                          | 9#           |
|                     |      |           |               | 20600 | 844            | 25          | Mid         | -0.02                  | 0.300                         | 20.76                   | 21.70                             | 1.24              | 0.372                          |              |

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 54 of 98

|  |  |             |   |       |     |    |      |       |       |       |       |      |       |  |
|--|--|-------------|---|-------|-----|----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|--|
|  |  | Left Edge   | 0 | 20600 | 844 | 1  | High | 0.10  | 0.003 | 21.69 | 22.00 | 1.07 | 0.004 |  |
|  |  |             |   | 20600 | 844 | 25 | Mid  | -0.14 | 0.003 | 20.76 | 21.70 | 1.24 | 0.004 |  |
|  |  | Bottom Edge | 0 | 20600 | 844 | 1  | High | -0.19 | 0.284 | 21.69 | 22.00 | 1.07 | 0.305 |  |
|  |  |             |   | 20600 | 844 | 25 | Mid  | -0.17 | 0.224 | 20.76 | 21.70 | 1.24 | 0.278 |  |

## LTE Band 7 (20MHz Bandwidth)

| Antenna             | Mode | Position    | Dist. (mm) | Ch.   | Freq. (MHz) | RB Numb. | RB Start | Power Drift (dB) | Meas. SAR 1 g (W/Kg) | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up Power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | Report SAR 1 g (W/Kg) | Meas. No. |
|---------------------|------|-------------|------------|-------|-------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Body-Worn & Hotspot |      |             |            |       |             |          |          |                  |                      |                   |                          |                |                       |           |
| ANT0                | QPSK | Back Side   | 0          | 21100 | 2535        | 1        | High     | 0.10             | 0.671                | 21.27             | 21.80                    | 1.13           | 0.758                 | 10#       |
|                     |      |             |            | 21100 | 2535        | 50       | High     | -0.11            | 0.559                | 20.25             | 20.80                    | 1.14           | 0.634                 |           |
|                     |      | Left Edge   | 0          | 21100 | 2535        | 1        | High     | 0.19             | 0.0152               | 21.27             | 21.80                    | 1.13           | 0.017                 |           |
|                     |      |             |            | 21100 | 2535        | 50       | High     | 0.04             | 0.015                | 20.25             | 20.80                    | 1.14           | 0.017                 |           |
|                     |      | Bottom Edge | 0          | 21100 | 2535        | 1        | High     | -0.14            | 0.35                 | 21.27             | 21.80                    | 1.13           | 0.395                 |           |
|                     |      |             |            | 21100 | 2535        | 50       | High     | -0.12            | 0.284                | 20.25             | 20.80                    | 1.14           | 0.322                 |           |

## LTE Band 12 (10MHz Bandwidth)

| Antenna             | Mode | Position    | Dist. (mm) | Ch.   | Freq. (MHz) | RB Numb. | RB Start | Power Drift (dB) | Meas. SAR 1 g (W/Kg) | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up Power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | Report SAR 1 g (W/Kg) | Meas. No. |
|---------------------|------|-------------|------------|-------|-------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Body-Worn & Hotspot |      |             |            |       |             |          |          |                  |                      |                   |                          |                |                       |           |
| ANT0                | QPSK | Back Side   | 0          | 23130 | 711         | 1        | Low      | 0.05             | 0.631                | 21.28             | 22.00                    | 1.18           | 0.745                 | 11#       |
|                     |      |             |            | 23095 | 707.5       | 25       | Mid      | 0.00             | 0.498                | 20.43             | 21.30                    | 1.22           | 0.608                 |           |
|                     |      | Left Edge   | 0          | 23130 | 711         | 1        | Low      | 0.15             | 0.019                | 21.28             | 22.00                    | 1.18           | 0.022                 |           |
|                     |      |             |            | 23095 | 707.5       | 25       | Mid      | 0.03             | 0.015                | 20.43             | 21.30                    | 1.22           | 0.018                 |           |
|                     |      | Bottom Edge | 0          | 23130 | 711         | 1        | Low      | -0.13            | 0.344                | 21.28             | 22.00                    | 1.18           | 0.406                 |           |
|                     |      |             |            | 23095 | 707.5       | 25       | Mid      | 0.11             | 0.278                | 20.43             | 21.30                    | 1.22           | 0.340                 |           |

## LTE Band 38 (20MHz Bandwidth)

| Antenna             | Mode | Position  | Dist. (mm) | Ch.   | Freq. (MHz) | RB Numb. | RB Start | Power Drift (dB) | Meas. SAR 1 g (W/Kg) | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up Power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | Report SAR 1 g (W/Kg) | Meas. No. |
|---------------------|------|-----------|------------|-------|-------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Body-Worn & Hotspot |      |           |            |       |             |          |          |                  |                      |                   |                          |                |                       |           |
| ANT0                | QPSK | Back Side | 0          | 37850 | 2580        | 1        | Low      | -0.18            | 0.659                | 21.12             | 21.80                    | 1.17           | 0.771                 | 12#       |
|                     |      |           |            | 38150 | 2610        | 50       | High     | -0.13            | 0.445                | 20.12             | 21.00                    | 1.22           | 0.545                 |           |
|                     |      | Left Edge | 0          | 37850 | 2580        | 1        | Low      | 0.19             | 0.016                | 21.12             | 21.80                    | 1.17           | 0.019                 |           |

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 55 of 98

|  |  |             |   |       |      |    |      |       |       |       |       |      |       |  |
|--|--|-------------|---|-------|------|----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|--|
|  |  |             |   | 38150 | 2610 | 50 | High | -0.10 | 0.001 | 20.12 | 21.00 | 1.22 | 0.001 |  |
|  |  | Bottom Edge | 0 | 37850 | 2580 | 1  | Low  | 0.06  | 0.427 | 21.12 | 21.80 | 1.17 | 0.499 |  |
|  |  |             |   | 38150 | 2610 | 50 | High | 0.15  | 0.339 | 20.12 | 21.00 | 1.22 | 0.415 |  |

## CA LTE Band 38 (20MHz Bandwidth)

| Antenna             | Mode | Position    | Dist. (mm) | Ch.          | Freq. (MHz)     | RB Num. | RB Start | Power Drift (dB) | Meas. SAR 1 g (W/Kg) | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up Power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | Report SAR 1 g (W/Kg) | Meas. No. |
|---------------------|------|-------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|---------|----------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Body-Worn & Hotspot |      |             |            |              |                 |         |          |                  |                      |                   |                          |                |                       |           |
| ANTO                | QPSK | Back Side   | 0          | 37850 +38048 | 2580+ 2599.8    | 1+1     | High low | -0.17            | 0.684                | 19.82             | 20.00                    | 1.04           | 0.713                 |           |
|                     |      |             |            | 37901 +38099 | 2585.1 + 2604.9 | 1+1     | High low | -0.18            | 0.772                | 19.85             | 20.00                    | 1.03           | 0.799                 | 13#       |
|                     |      |             |            | 37952 +38150 | 2590.2 + 2610   | 1+1     | low High | 0.19             | 0.693                | 19.79             | 20.00                    | 1.05           | 0.727                 |           |
|                     |      | Left Edge   | 0          | 37901 +38099 | 2585.1 + 2604.9 | 1+1     | High Low | 0.00             | 0.001                | 19.85             | 20.00                    | 1.03           | 0.001                 |           |
|                     |      | Bottom Edge | 0          | 37901 +38099 | 2585.1 + 2604.9 | 1+1     | High Low | -0.11            | 0.544                | 19.85             | 20.00                    | 1.03           | 0.563                 |           |

## LTE Band 41 (20MHz Bandwidth)

| Antenna             | Mode | Position    | Dist. (mm) | Ch.   | Freq. (MHz) | RB Numb. | RB Start | Power Drift (dB) | Meas. SAR 1 g (W/Kg) | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up Power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | Report SAR 1 g (W/Kg) | Meas. No. |
|---------------------|------|-------------|------------|-------|-------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Body-Worn & Hotspot |      |             |            |       |             |          |          |                  |                      |                   |                          |                |                       |           |
| ANTO                | QPSK | Back Side   | 0          | 41490 | 2680        | 1        | High     | -0.13            | 0.533                | 21.18             | 21.80                    | 1.15           | 0.615                 | 13#       |
|                     |      |             |            | 41490 | 2680        | 50       | High     | -0.13            | 0.421                | 20.25             | 20.80                    | 1.14           | 0.478                 |           |
|                     |      | Left Edge   | 0          | 41490 | 2680        | 1        | High     | 0.15             | 0.0131               | 21.18             | 21.80                    | 1.15           | 0.015                 |           |
|                     |      |             |            | 41490 | 2680        | 50       | High     | 0.00             | 0.012                | 20.25             | 20.80                    | 1.14           | 0.013                 |           |
|                     |      | Bottom Edge | 0          | 41490 | 2680        | 1        | High     | 0.18             | 0.367                | 21.18             | 21.80                    | 1.15           | 0.423                 |           |
|                     |      |             |            | 41490 | 2680        | 50       | High     | -0.14            | 0.296                | 20.25             | 20.80                    | 1.14           | 0.336                 |           |

## 5G n41 (100MHz Bandwidth)

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 56 of 98

| Antenna                        | Mode               | Position  | Dist.<br>(mm) | Ch.    | Freq.<br>(MHz) | VRB<br>Legth | VRB<br>Start | Power<br>Drift<br>(dB) | Meas.<br>SAR<br>1 g<br>(W/Kg) | Meas.<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Max.<br>tune-up<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Scaling<br>Factor | Report<br>SAR<br>1 g<br>(W/Kg) | Meas.<br>No. |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|--------|----------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Body-Worn &amp; Hotspot</b> |                    |           |               |        |                |              |              |                        |                               |                         |                                   |                   |                                |              |
| ANT5                           | DFT-s-OFDM<br>BPSK | Back Side | 0             | 509202 | 2546.01        | 1            | 137          | -0.14                  | 0.154                         | 24.04                   | 24.50                             | 1.11              | 0.171                          |              |
|                                |                    |           |               | 509202 | 2546.01        | 135          | 69           | -0.10                  | 0.135                         | 23.57                   | 24.00                             | 1.10              | 0.149                          |              |
|                                |                    | Left Edge | 0             | 509202 | 2546.01        | 1            | 137          | 0.11                   | 0.003                         | 24.04                   | 24.50                             | 1.11              | 0.003                          |              |
|                                |                    |           |               | 509202 | 2546.01        | 135          | 69           | 0.13                   | 0.001                         | 23.57                   | 24.00                             | 1.10              | 0.001                          |              |
|                                |                    | Top Edge  | 0             | 509202 | 2546.01        | 1            | 137          | -0.07                  | 0.158                         | 24.04                   | 24.50                             | 1.11              | 0.176                          | 15#          |
|                                |                    |           |               | 509202 | 2546.01        | 135          | 69           | -0.05                  | 0.149                         | 23.57                   | 24.00                             | 1.10              | 0.165                          |              |

## Note(s):

1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r05.
2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results.

## WLAN 2.4 GHz

| Mode                           | Position    | Dist.<br>(mm) | Ch. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Power<br>Drift<br>(dB) | Meas.<br>SAR<br>1 g<br>(W/Kg) | Meas.<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Max.<br>tune-up<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Scaling<br>Factor | Duty<br>Cycle<br>(%) | Duty<br>Cycle<br>Factor | Report<br>SAR<br>1 g<br>(W/Kg) | Meas.<br>No. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Body-Worn &amp; Hotspot</b> |             |               |     |                |                        |                               |                         |                                   |                   |                      |                         |                                |              |
| 802.11b<br>(ANT2)              | Back Side   | 0             | 11  | 2462           | 0.05                   | 0.111                         | 14.90                   | 15.50                             | 1.15              | 96.66                | 1.03                    | 0.132                          | 16#          |
|                                | Right Edge  | 0             | 11  | 2462           | -0.13                  | 0.004                         | 14.90                   | 15.50                             | 1.15              | 96.66                | 1.03                    | 0.005                          |              |
|                                | Top Edge    | 0             | 11  | 2462           | 0.01                   | 0.056                         | 14.90                   | 15.50                             | 1.15              | 96.66                | 1.03                    | 0.067                          |              |
| 802.11b<br>(ANT3)              | Back Side   | 0             | 1   | 2412           | -0.01                  | 0.164                         | 14.51                   | 15.00                             | 1.12              | 96.66                | 1.03                    | 0.190                          | 17#          |
|                                | Right Edge  | 0             | 1   | 2412           | 0.11                   | 0.006                         | 14.51                   | 15.00                             | 1.12              | 96.66                | 1.03                    | 0.007                          |              |
|                                | Bottom Edge | 0             | 1   | 2412           | -0.17                  | 0.068                         | 14.51                   | 15.00                             | 1.12              | 96.66                | 1.03                    | 0.079                          |              |

## WLAN 5.2 GHz

| Mode                           | Position   | Dist.<br>(mm) | Ch. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Power<br>Drift<br>(dB) | Meas.<br>SAR<br>1 g<br>(W/Kg) | Meas.<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Max.<br>tune-up<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Scaling<br>Factor | Duty<br>Cycle<br>(%) | Duty<br>Cycle<br>Factor | Report<br>SAR<br>1 g<br>(W/Kg) | Meas.<br>No. |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------------|-----|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Body-Worn &amp; Hotspot</b> |            |               |     |                |                        |                               |                         |                                   |                   |                      |                         |                                |              |
| 802.11a<br>(ANT2)              | Back Side  | 0             | 48  | 5240           | -0.10                  | 0.134                         | 10.26                   | 10.50                             | 1.06              | 95.52                | 1.05                    | 0.149                          | 18#          |
|                                | Right Edge | 0             | 48  | 5240           | -0.19                  | 0.017                         | 10.26                   | 10.50                             | 1.06              | 95.52                | 1.05                    | 0.019                          |              |
|                                | Top Edge   | 0             | 48  | 5240           | 0.20                   | 0.024                         | 10.26                   | 10.50                             | 1.06              | 95.52                | 1.05                    | 0.027                          |              |



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 57 of 98

|                   |             |   |    |      |       |       |       |       |      |       |      |       |     |
|-------------------|-------------|---|----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-----|
| 802.11a<br>(ANT3) | Back Side   | 0 | 48 | 5240 | 0.14  | 0.311 | 10.32 | 10.50 | 1.04 | 95.52 | 1.05 | 0.339 | 19# |
|                   | Right Edge  | 0 | 48 | 5240 | 0.18  | 0.009 | 10.32 | 10.50 | 1.04 | 95.52 | 1.05 | 0.010 |     |
|                   | Bottom Edge | 0 | 48 | 5240 | -0.18 | 0.049 | 10.32 | 10.50 | 1.04 | 95.52 | 1.05 | 0.053 |     |

## WLAN 5.8 GHz

| Mode                           | Position    | Dist.<br>(mm) | Ch. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Power<br>Drift<br>(dB) | Meas.<br>SAR<br>1 g<br>(W/Kg) | Meas.<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Max.<br>tune-up<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Scaling<br>Factor | Duty<br>Cycle<br>(%) | Duty<br>Cycle<br>Factor | Report<br>SAR<br>1 g<br>(W/Kg) | Meas.<br>No. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Body-Worn &amp; Hotspot</b> |             |               |     |                |                        |                               |                         |                                   |                   |                      |                         |                                |              |
| 802.11a<br>(ANT2)              | Back Side   | 0             | 149 | 5745           | -0.15                  | 0.142                         | 8.68                    | 9.00                              | 1.08              | 95.28                | 1.05                    | 0.160                          | 20#          |
|                                | Right Edge  | 0             | 149 | 5745           | 0.15                   | 0.023                         | 8.68                    | 9.00                              | 1.08              | 95.28                | 1.05                    | 0.026                          |              |
|                                | Top Edge    | 0             | 149 | 5745           | 0.05                   | 0.036                         | 8.68                    | 9.00                              | 1.08              | 95.28                | 1.05                    | 0.041                          |              |
| 802.11a<br>(ANT3)              | Back Side   | 0             | 149 | 5745           | -0.08                  | 0.334                         | 9.05                    | 9.50                              | 1.11              | 95.28                | 1.05                    | 0.389                          | 21#          |
|                                | Right Edge  | 0             | 149 | 5745           | -0.03                  | 0.008                         | 9.05                    | 9.50                              | 1.11              | 95.28                | 1.05                    | 0.009                          |              |
|                                | Bottom Edge | 0             | 149 | 5745           | -0.18                  | 0.068                         | 9.05                    | 9.50                              | 1.11              | 95.28                | 1.05                    | 0.079                          |              |

### Note(s):

- Per KDB 248227 D01 SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions.
  - When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
  - When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg.
- For OFDM transmission configurations in the 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands, When the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel for each frequency band.
- Per KDB 248227 D01 5G WLAN Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures  
SAR measurement requirements for the remaining 802.11 transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration are determined separately for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, in each exposure condition, according to the maximum output power specified for production units.
  - When SAR test exclusion provisions of KDB Publication 447498 D01 are applicable and SAR measurement is not required for the initial test configuration, SAR is also not required for the next highest maximum output power transmission mode subsequent test configuration(s) in that frequency band or aggregated band and exposure configuration.
  - When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration (when applicable, include subsequent highest output channels), according to the initial test position or fixed exposure position requirements, is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is not required for that subsequent test

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 58 of 98

configuration.

## General Note(s):

1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
2. All modes of operation were investigated, and worst-case results are reported.
3. The EUT is tested 2nd hot-spot peak, if it is less than 2 dB below the highest peak.
4. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D04v01.
5. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, body worn SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported SAR was  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, no additional body worn SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.
6. Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than 0.8 W/kg.
7. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D04v01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is  $>1/2$  dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used.

## Bluetooth

| Mode                           | Position    | Dist. (mm) | Ch. | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (dB) | Meas. SAR 1 g (W/Kg) | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up Power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | Duty Cycle (%) | Duty Cycle Factor | Report SAR 1 g (W/Kg) | Meas. No. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----|-------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| <b>Body-Worn &amp; Hotspot</b> |             |            |     |             |                  |                      |                   |                          |                |                |                   |                       |           |
| BR<br>(ANT3)                   | Back Side   | 0          | 78  | 2480        | -0.01            | 0.071                | 9.97              | 10.50                    | 1.13           | 95.21          | 1.05              | 0.084                 | 22#       |
|                                | Right Edge  | 0          | 78  | 2480        | 0.13             | 0.007                | 9.97              | 10.50                    | 1.13           | 95.21          | 1.05              | 0.009                 |           |
|                                | Bottom Edge | 0          | 78  | 2480        | 0.19             | 0.006                | 9.97              | 10.50                    | 1.13           | 95.21          | 1.05              | 0.008                 |           |
| BLE-1M<br>(ANT3)               | Back Side   | 0          | 39  | 2480        | 0.11             | 0.045                | 6.05              | 6.50                     | 1.11           | 95.21          | 1.05              | 0.052                 | 23#       |
|                                | Right Edge  | 0          | 39  | 2480        | 0.00             | 0.000                | 6.05              | 6.50                     | 1.11           | 95.21          | 1.05              | 0.000                 |           |
|                                | Bottom Edge | 0          | 39  | 2480        | 0.19             | 0.021                | 6.05              | 6.50                     | 1.11           | 95.21          | 1.05              | 0.024                 |           |

## General Note(s):

1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
2. All modes of operation were investigated, and worst-case results are reported.
3. The EUT is tested 2nd hot-spot peak, if it is less than 2 dB below the highest peak.
4. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D04v01.

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 59 of 98

5. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, body worn SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported SAR was  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, no additional body worn SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.
6. Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than 0.8 W/kg.
7. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D04v01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is  $> 1/2$  dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used

## 6.5 SAR Measurement Variability

In accordance with published RF Exposure KDB procedure 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04. These additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is  $< 0.80$  W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.80$  W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
- 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$  or when the original or repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg ( $\sim 10\%$  from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.5$  W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$ .

| Frequency band | Test Position | Mode | Ch. | Original 1g SAR (W/kg) | 1st Repeated 1g SAR (W/kg) | Largest to Smallest SAR Ratio |
|----------------|---------------|------|-----|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| GSM 1900       | Back          | GPRS | 661 | 0.724                  | 0.726                      | 1.00                          |

### Note(s):

1. Second Repeated Measurement is not required since the ratio of the largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurement is not  $> 1.20$ .

## 6.6 Standalone SAR Test Exclusion Considerations and Estimated SAR

KDB 447498 D01v06 General RF Exposure Guidance v06, introduces a new formula for calculating the SAR to Peak Location Ratio (SPLSR) between pairs of simultaneously transmitting antennas:

$$\text{SPLSR} = (\text{SAR}_1 + \text{SAR}_2)^{1.5} / R_i$$

Where:

**SAR<sub>1</sub>** is the highest reported or estimated SAR for the first of a pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas, in a specific test operating mode and exposure condition

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 60 of 98

**SAR<sub>2</sub>** is the highest reported or estimated SAR for the second of a pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas, in the same test operating mode and exposure condition as the first

**R<sub>i</sub>** is the separation distance between the pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas. When the SAR is measured, for both antennas in the pair, it is determined by the actual x, y and z coordinates in the 1-g SAR for each SAR peak location, based on the extrapolated and interpolated result in the zoom scan measurement, using the formula of  $[(x_1-x_2)^2 + (y_1-y_2)^2 + (z_1-z_2)^2]$

A new threshold of 0.04 is also introduced in the draft KDB. Thus, in order for a pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas with the sum of 1-g SAR > 1.6 W/kg to qualify for exemption from Simultaneous Transmission SAR measurements, it has to satisfy the condition of:

$$(SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5} / R_i < 0.04$$

## 6.7 Simultaneous Transmission SAR Considerations

| No. | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (W/Kg) | Body-Worn | Body- Hotspot |
|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| 1   | 5GHz WLAN ANT3 + Bluetooth                | Yes       | Yes           |
| 2   | 5GHz WLAN ANT2 + Bluetooth                | Yes       | Yes           |
| 3   | 5GHz WLAN MIMO + Bluetooth                | Yes       | Yes           |
| 4   | 2.4GHz WLAN ANT3 + 5GHz WLAN ANT3         | Yes       | Yes           |
| 5   | 2.4GHz WLAN ANT3 + 5GHz WLAN ANT2         | Yes       | Yes           |
| 6   | 2.4GHz WLAN ANT2 + 5GHz WLAN ANT3         | Yes       | Yes           |
| 7   | 2.4GHz WLAN ANT2 + 5GHz WLAN ANT2         | Yes       | Yes           |
| 8   | WWAN + 2.4GHz WLAN SISO/MIMO              | Yes       | Yes           |
| 9   | WWAN + 5GHz WLAN SISO/MIMO                | Yes       | Yes           |
| 10  | WWAN +5GHz WLAN ANT3 + Bluetooth          | Yes       | Yes           |
| 11  | WWAN +5GHz WLAN ANT2 + Bluetooth          | Yes       | Yes           |
| 12  | WWAN +5GHz WLAN MIMO + Bluetooth          | Yes       | Yes           |
| 13  | WWAN +2.4GHz WLAN ANT3 + 5GHz WLAN ANT3   | Yes       | Yes           |
| 14  | WWAN +2.4GHz WLAN ANT3 + 5GHz WLAN ANT2   | Yes       | Yes           |
| 15  | WWAN +2.4GHz WLAN ANT2 + 5GHz WLAN ANT3   | Yes       | Yes           |
| 16  | WWAN +2.4GHz WLAN ANT2 + 5GHz WLAN ANT2   | Yes       | Yes           |

## 6.8 Sum SAR of Simultaneous Transmission

### Hotspot Simultaneous Transmission SAR Evaluation for WWAN Antenna with WLAN and Bluetooth

| Band    | Antenna | Position  | Stand alone SAR |                    |                    |                  |                  |                     | SUM SAR               |                         |                       |                       |                       |                       |
|---------|---------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|         |         |           | 1               | 2                  | 3                  | 4                | 5                | 6                   |                       |                         |                       |                       |                       |                       |
|         |         |           | WWAN            | 2.4GWIFI<br>(ANT3) | 2.4GWIFI<br>(ANT2) | 5GWIFI<br>(ANT3) | 5GWIFI<br>(ANT2) | Bluetooth<br>(ANT3) | Sum<br>SAR<br>(1+2+3) | Sum<br>SAR<br>(1+4+5+6) | Sum<br>SAR<br>(1+2+4) | Sum<br>SAR<br>(1+2+5) | Sum<br>SAR<br>(1+3+4) | Sum<br>SAR<br>(1+3+5) |
| GSM 850 | Ant.0   | Back Side | 0.288           | 0.190              | 0.132              | 0.389            | 0.160            | 0.084               | 0.610                 | <b>0.921</b>            | 0.867                 | 0.638                 | 0.809                 | 0.580                 |
| GSM 850 | Ant.0   | Left Edge | 0.002           | 0.000              | 0.000              | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0.000               | 0.002                 | 0.002                   | 0.002                 | 0.002                 | 0.002                 | 0.002                 |

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 61 of 98

|            |       |             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |              |       |       |       |       |
|------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| GSM 850    | Ant.0 | Right Edge  | 0.000 | 0.007 | 0.005 | 0.010 | 0.026 | 0.009 | 0.012 | 0.045        | 0.017 | 0.033 | 0.015 | 0.031 |
| GSM 850    | Ant.0 | Top Edge    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.067 | 0.000 | 0.041 | 0.000 | 0.067 | 0.041        | 0.000 | 0.041 | 0.067 | 0.108 |
| GSM 850    | Ant.0 | Bottom Edge | 0.270 | 0.079 | 0.000 | 0.079 | 0.000 | 0.008 | 0.349 | 0.357        | 0.428 | 0.349 | 0.349 | 0.270 |
| GSM1900    | Ant.0 | Back Side   | 0.826 | 0.190 | 0.132 | 0.389 | 0.160 | 0.084 | 1.148 | <b>1.459</b> | 1.405 | 1.176 | 1.347 | 1.118 |
| GSM 1900   | Ant.0 | Left Edge   | 0.004 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.004 | 0.004        | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 |
| GSM1900    | Ant.0 | Right Edge  | 0.000 | 0.007 | 0.005 | 0.010 | 0.026 | 0.009 | 0.012 | 0.045        | 0.017 | 0.033 | 0.015 | 0.031 |
| GSM 1900   | Ant.0 | Top Edge    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.067 | 0.000 | 0.041 | 0.000 | 0.067 | 0.041        | 0.000 | 0.041 | 0.067 | 0.108 |
| GSM 1900   | Ant.0 | Bottom Edge | 0.299 | 0.079 | 0.000 | 0.079 | 0.000 | 0.008 | 0.378 | 0.386        | 0.457 | 0.378 | 0.378 | 0.299 |
| WCDMA II   | Ant.0 | Back Side   | 0.729 | 0.190 | 0.132 | 0.389 | 0.160 | 0.084 | 1.051 | <b>1.362</b> | 1.308 | 1.079 | 1.250 | 1.021 |
| WCDMA II   | Ant.0 | Left Edge   | 0.016 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.016 | 0.016        | 0.016 | 0.016 | 0.016 | 0.016 |
| WCDMA II   | Ant.0 | Right Edge  | 0.000 | 0.007 | 0.005 | 0.010 | 0.026 | 0.009 | 0.012 | 0.045        | 0.017 | 0.033 | 0.015 | 0.031 |
| WCDMA II   | Ant.0 | Top Edge    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.067 | 0.000 | 0.041 | 0.000 | 0.067 | 0.041        | 0.000 | 0.041 | 0.067 | 0.108 |
| WCDMA II   | Ant.0 | Bottom Edge | 0.424 | 0.079 | 0.000 | 0.079 | 0.000 | 0.008 | 0.503 | 0.511        | 0.582 | 0.503 | 0.503 | 0.424 |
| WCDMA IV   | Ant.0 | Back Side   | 0.750 | 0.190 | 0.132 | 0.389 | 0.160 | 0.084 | 1.072 | <b>1.383</b> | 1.329 | 1.100 | 1.271 | 1.042 |
| WCDMA IV   | Ant.0 | Left Edge   | 0.017 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.017 | 0.017        | 0.017 | 0.017 | 0.017 | 0.017 |
| WCDMA IV   | Ant.0 | Right Edge  | 0.000 | 0.007 | 0.005 | 0.010 | 0.026 | 0.009 | 0.012 | 0.045        | 0.017 | 0.033 | 0.015 | 0.031 |
| WCDMA IV   | Ant.0 | Top Edge    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.067 | 0.000 | 0.041 | 0.000 | 0.067 | 0.041        | 0.000 | 0.041 | 0.067 | 0.108 |
| WCDMA IV   | Ant.0 | Bottom Edge | 0.445 | 0.079 | 0.000 | 0.079 | 0.000 | 0.008 | 0.524 | 0.532        | 0.603 | 0.524 | 0.524 | 0.445 |
| WCDMA V    | Ant.0 | Back Side   | 0.747 | 0.190 | 0.132 | 0.389 | 0.160 | 0.084 | 1.069 | <b>1.380</b> | 1.326 | 1.097 | 1.268 | 1.039 |
| WCDMA V    | Ant.0 | Left Edge   | 0.002 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.002 | 0.002        | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002 |
| WCDMA V    | Ant.0 | Right Edge  | 0.000 | 0.007 | 0.005 | 0.010 | 0.026 | 0.009 | 0.012 | 0.045        | 0.017 | 0.033 | 0.015 | 0.031 |
| WCDMA V    | Ant.0 | Top Edge    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.067 | 0.000 | 0.041 | 0.000 | 0.067 | 0.041        | 0.000 | 0.041 | 0.067 | 0.108 |
| WCDMA V    | Ant.0 | Bottom Edge | 0.327 | 0.079 | 0.000 | 0.079 | 0.000 | 0.008 | 0.406 | 0.414        | 0.485 | 0.406 | 0.406 | 0.327 |
| CDMA BC0   | Ant.0 | Back Side   | 0.529 | 0.190 | 0.132 | 0.389 | 0.160 | 0.084 | 0.851 | <b>1.162</b> | 1.108 | 0.879 | 1.050 | 0.821 |
| CDMA BC0   | Ant.0 | Left Edge   | 0.003 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.003 | 0.003        | 0.003 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 0.003 |
| CDMA BC0   | Ant.0 | Right Edge  | 0.000 | 0.007 | 0.005 | 0.010 | 0.026 | 0.009 | 0.012 | 0.045        | 0.017 | 0.033 | 0.015 | 0.031 |
| CDMA BC0   | Ant.0 | Top Edge    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.067 | 0.000 | 0.041 | 0.000 | 0.067 | 0.041        | 0.000 | 0.041 | 0.067 | 0.108 |
| CDMA BC0   | Ant.0 | Bottom Edge | 0.303 | 0.079 | 0.000 | 0.079 | 0.000 | 0.008 | 0.382 | 0.390        | 0.461 | 0.382 | 0.382 | 0.303 |
| LTE Band 2 | Ant.0 | Back Side   | 0.645 | 0.190 | 0.132 | 0.389 | 0.160 | 0.084 | 0.967 | <b>1.278</b> | 1.224 | 0.995 | 1.166 | 0.937 |
| LTE Band 2 | Ant.0 | Left Edge   | 0.014 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.014 | 0.014        | 0.014 | 0.014 | 0.014 | 0.014 |
| LTE Band 2 | Ant.0 | Right Edge  | 0.000 | 0.007 | 0.005 | 0.010 | 0.026 | 0.009 | 0.012 | 0.045        | 0.017 | 0.033 | 0.015 | 0.031 |
| LTE Band 2 | Ant.0 | Top Edge    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.067 | 0.000 | 0.041 | 0.000 | 0.067 | 0.041        | 0.000 | 0.041 | 0.067 | 0.108 |
| LTE Band 2 | Ant.0 | Bottom Edge | 0.386 | 0.079 | 0.000 | 0.079 | 0.000 | 0.008 | 0.465 | 0.473        | 0.544 | 0.465 | 0.465 | 0.386 |
| LTE Band 4 | Ant.0 | Back Side   | 0.665 | 0.190 | 0.132 | 0.389 | 0.160 | 0.084 | 0.987 | <b>1.298</b> | 1.244 | 1.015 | 1.186 | 0.957 |
| LTE Band 4 | Ant.0 | Left Edge   | 0.011 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.011 | 0.011        | 0.011 | 0.011 | 0.011 | 0.011 |
| LTE Band 4 | Ant.0 | Right Edge  | 0.000 | 0.007 | 0.005 | 0.010 | 0.026 | 0.009 | 0.012 | 0.045        | 0.017 | 0.033 | 0.015 | 0.031 |
| LTE Band 4 | Ant.0 | Top Edge    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.067 | 0.000 | 0.041 | 0.000 | 0.067 | 0.041        | 0.000 | 0.041 | 0.067 | 0.108 |
| LTE Band 4 | Ant.0 | Bottom Edge | 0.413 | 0.079 | 0.000 | 0.079 | 0.000 | 0.008 | 0.492 | 0.500        | 0.571 | 0.492 | 0.492 | 0.413 |
| LTE Band 5 | Ant.0 | Back Side   | 0.403 | 0.190 | 0.132 | 0.389 | 0.160 | 0.084 | 0.725 | <b>1.036</b> | 0.982 | 0.753 | 0.924 | 0.695 |
| LTE Band 5 | Ant.0 | Left Edge   | 0.004 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.004 | 0.004        | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 |

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 62 of 98

|                |       |             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| LTE Band 5     | Ant.0 | Right Edge  | 0.000 | 0.007 | 0.005 | 0.010 | 0.026 | 0.009 | 0.012 | 0.045 | 0.017 | 0.033 | 0.015 | 0.031 |
| LTE Band 5     | Ant.0 | Top Edge    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.067 | 0.000 | 0.041 | 0.000 | 0.067 | 0.041 | 0.000 | 0.041 | 0.067 | 0.108 |
| LTE Band 5     | Ant.0 | Bottom Edge | 0.305 | 0.079 | 0.000 | 0.079 | 0.000 | 0.008 | 0.384 | 0.392 | 0.463 | 0.384 | 0.384 | 0.305 |
| LTE Band 7     | Ant.0 | Back Side   | 0.758 | 0.190 | 0.132 | 0.389 | 0.160 | 0.084 | 1.080 | 1.391 | 1.337 | 1.108 | 1.279 | 1.050 |
| LTE Band 7     | Ant.0 | Left Edge   | 0.017 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.017 | 0.017 | 0.017 | 0.017 | 0.017 | 0.017 |
| LTE Band 7     | Ant.0 | Right Edge  | 0.000 | 0.007 | 0.005 | 0.010 | 0.026 | 0.009 | 0.012 | 0.045 | 0.017 | 0.033 | 0.015 | 0.031 |
| LTE Band 7     | Ant.0 | Top Edge    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.067 | 0.000 | 0.041 | 0.000 | 0.067 | 0.041 | 0.000 | 0.041 | 0.067 | 0.108 |
| LTE Band 7     | Ant.0 | Bottom Edge | 0.395 | 0.079 | 0.000 | 0.079 | 0.000 | 0.008 | 0.474 | 0.482 | 0.553 | 0.474 | 0.474 | 0.395 |
| LTE Band 12    | Ant.0 | Back Side   | 0.745 | 0.190 | 0.132 | 0.389 | 0.160 | 0.084 | 1.067 | 1.378 | 1.324 | 1.095 | 1.266 | 1.037 |
| LTE Band 12    | Ant.0 | Left Edge   | 0.022 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.022 | 0.022 | 0.022 | 0.022 | 0.022 | 0.022 |
| LTE Band 12    | Ant.0 | Right Edge  | 0.000 | 0.007 | 0.005 | 0.010 | 0.026 | 0.009 | 0.012 | 0.045 | 0.017 | 0.033 | 0.015 | 0.031 |
| LTE Band 12    | Ant.0 | Top Edge    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.067 | 0.000 | 0.041 | 0.000 | 0.067 | 0.041 | 0.000 | 0.041 | 0.067 | 0.108 |
| LTE Band 12    | Ant.0 | Bottom Edge | 0.406 | 0.079 | 0.000 | 0.079 | 0.000 | 0.008 | 0.485 | 0.493 | 0.564 | 0.485 | 0.485 | 0.406 |
| LTE Band 38    | Ant.0 | Back Side   | 0.771 | 0.190 | 0.132 | 0.389 | 0.160 | 0.084 | 1.093 | 1.404 | 1.350 | 1.121 | 1.292 | 1.063 |
| LTE Band 38    | Ant.0 | Left Edge   | 0.019 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.019 | 0.019 | 0.019 | 0.019 | 0.019 | 0.019 |
| LTE Band 38    | Ant.0 | Right Edge  | 0.000 | 0.007 | 0.005 | 0.010 | 0.026 | 0.009 | 0.012 | 0.045 | 0.017 | 0.033 | 0.015 | 0.031 |
| LTE Band 38    | Ant.0 | Top Edge    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.067 | 0.000 | 0.041 | 0.000 | 0.067 | 0.041 | 0.000 | 0.041 | 0.067 | 0.108 |
| LTE Band 38    | Ant.0 | Bottom Edge | 0.499 | 0.079 | 0.000 | 0.079 | 0.000 | 0.008 | 0.578 | 0.586 | 0.657 | 0.578 | 0.578 | 0.499 |
| CA LTE Band 38 | Ant.0 | Back Side   | 0.799 | 0.190 | 0.132 | 0.389 | 0.160 | 0.084 | 1.121 | 1.432 | 1.378 | 1.149 | 1.320 | 1.091 |
| CA LTE Band 38 | Ant.0 | Left Edge   | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 |
| CA LTE Band 38 | Ant.0 | Right Edge  | 0.000 | 0.007 | 0.005 | 0.010 | 0.026 | 0.009 | 0.012 | 0.045 | 0.017 | 0.033 | 0.015 | 0.031 |
| CA LTE Band 38 | Ant.0 | Top Edge    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.067 | 0.000 | 0.041 | 0.000 | 0.067 | 0.041 | 0.000 | 0.041 | 0.067 | 0.108 |
| CA LTE Band 38 | Ant.0 | Bottom Edge | 0.563 | 0.079 | 0.000 | 0.079 | 0.000 | 0.008 | 0.642 | 0.650 | 0.721 | 0.642 | 0.642 | 0.563 |
| LTE Band 41    | Ant.0 | Back Side   | 0.615 | 0.190 | 0.132 | 0.389 | 0.160 | 0.084 | 0.937 | 1.248 | 1.194 | 0.965 | 1.136 | 0.907 |
| LTE            | Ant.0 | Left Edge   | 0.015 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.015 | 0.015 | 0.015 | 0.015 | 0.015 | 0.015 |

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 63 of 98

|                |       |             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |              |       |       |       |       |
|----------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Band 41        |       |             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |              |       |       |       |       |
| LTE<br>Band 41 | Ant.0 | Right Edge  | 0.000 | 0.007 | 0.005 | 0.010 | 0.026 | 0.009 | 0.012 | 0.045        | 0.017 | 0.033 | 0.015 | 0.031 |
| LTE<br>Band 41 | Ant.0 | Top Edge    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.067 | 0.000 | 0.041 | 0.000 | 0.067 | 0.041        | 0.000 | 0.041 | 0.067 | 0.108 |
| LTE<br>Band 41 | Ant.0 | Bottom Edge | 0.423 | 0.079 | 0.000 | 0.079 | 0.000 | 0.008 | 0.502 | 0.510        | 0.581 | 0.502 | 0.502 | 0.423 |
| 5G n41         | Ant.5 | Back Side   | 0.171 | 0.190 | 0.132 | 0.389 | 0.160 | 0.084 | 0.493 | <b>0.804</b> | 0.750 | 0.521 | 0.692 | 0.463 |
| 5G n41         | Ant.5 | Left Edge   | 0.00  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 5G n41         | Ant.5 | Right Edge  | 0.000 | 0.007 | 0.005 | 0.010 | 0.026 | 0.009 | 0.012 | 0.045        | 0.017 | 0.033 | 0.015 | 0.031 |
| 5G n41         | Ant.5 | Top Edge    | 0.176 | 0.000 | 0.067 | 0.000 | 0.041 | 0.000 | 0.243 | 0.217        | 0.176 | 0.217 | 0.243 | 0.284 |
| 5G n41         | Ant.5 | Bottom Edge | 0.000 | 0.079 | 0.000 | 0.079 | 0.000 | 0.008 | 0.079 | 0.087        | 0.158 | 0.079 | 0.079 | 0.000 |

## Conclusion:

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg or the SPLSR is < 0.04 for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

# TEST REPORT

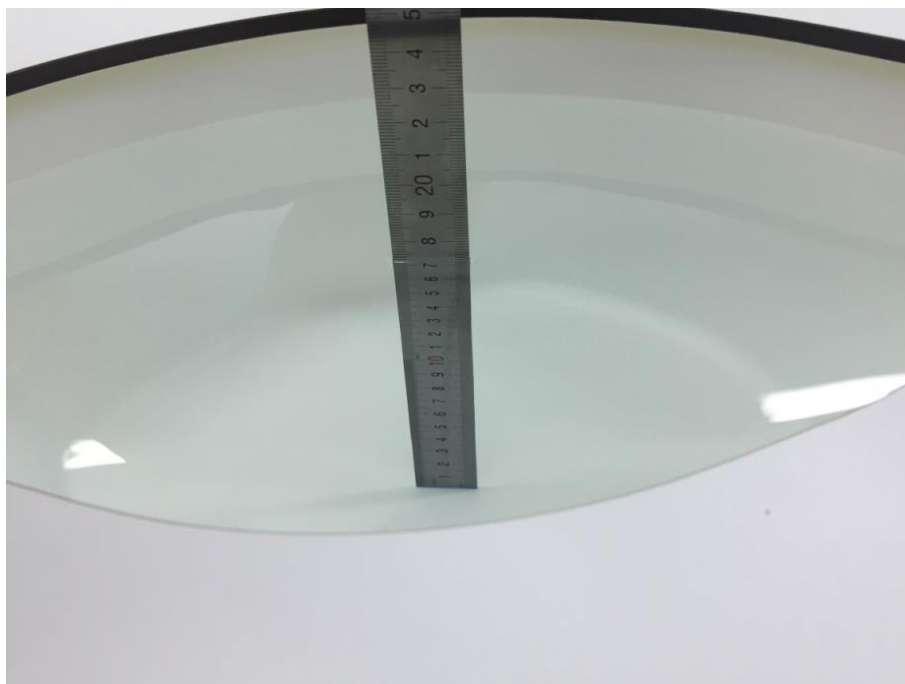
Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 64 of 98

## 7 Appendixes

### 7.1 Liquid depth



### 7.2 Sample and Set-up Photos



Front of the sample



# TEST REPORT

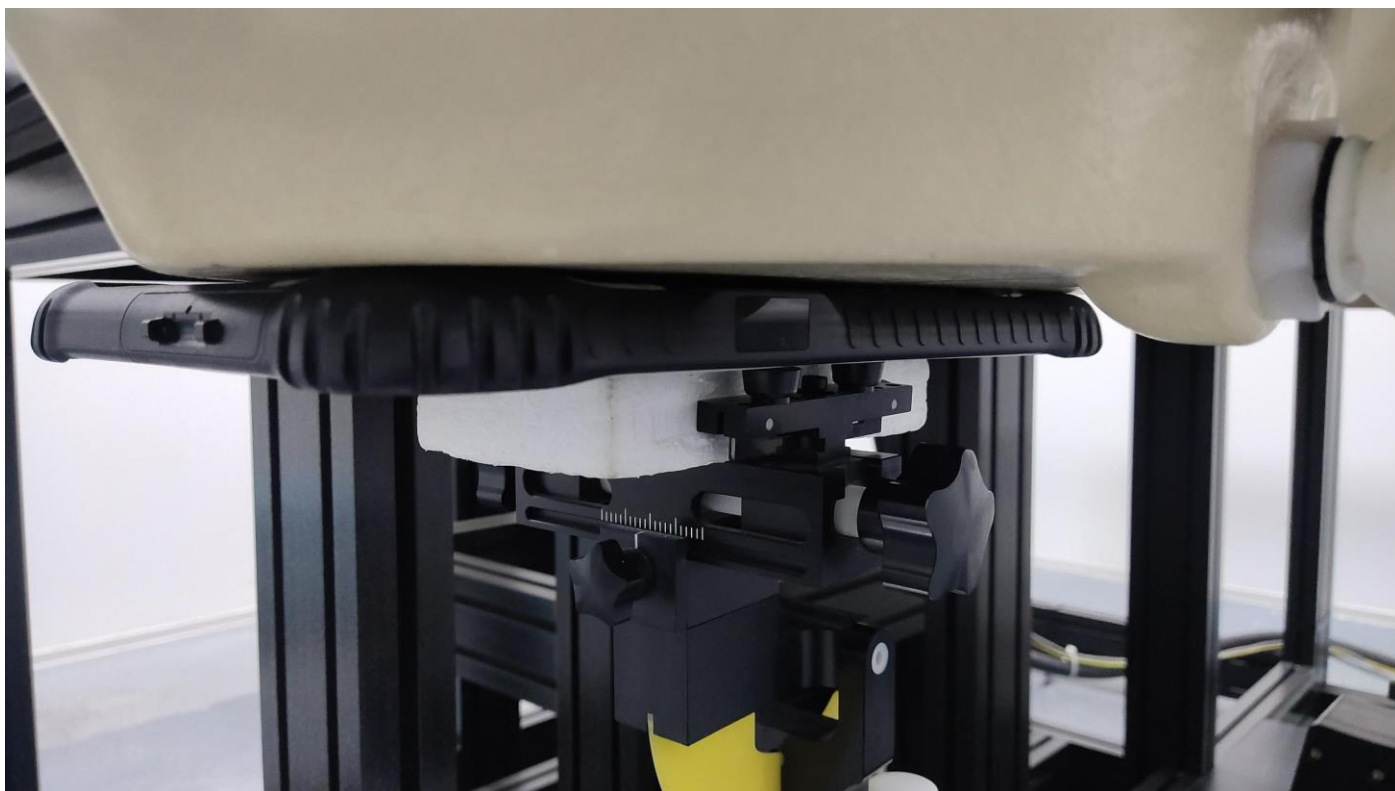
Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 65 of 98



Back of the sample



Back - 0mm

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 66 of 98



Left - 0mm



Right - 0mm

# TEST REPORT

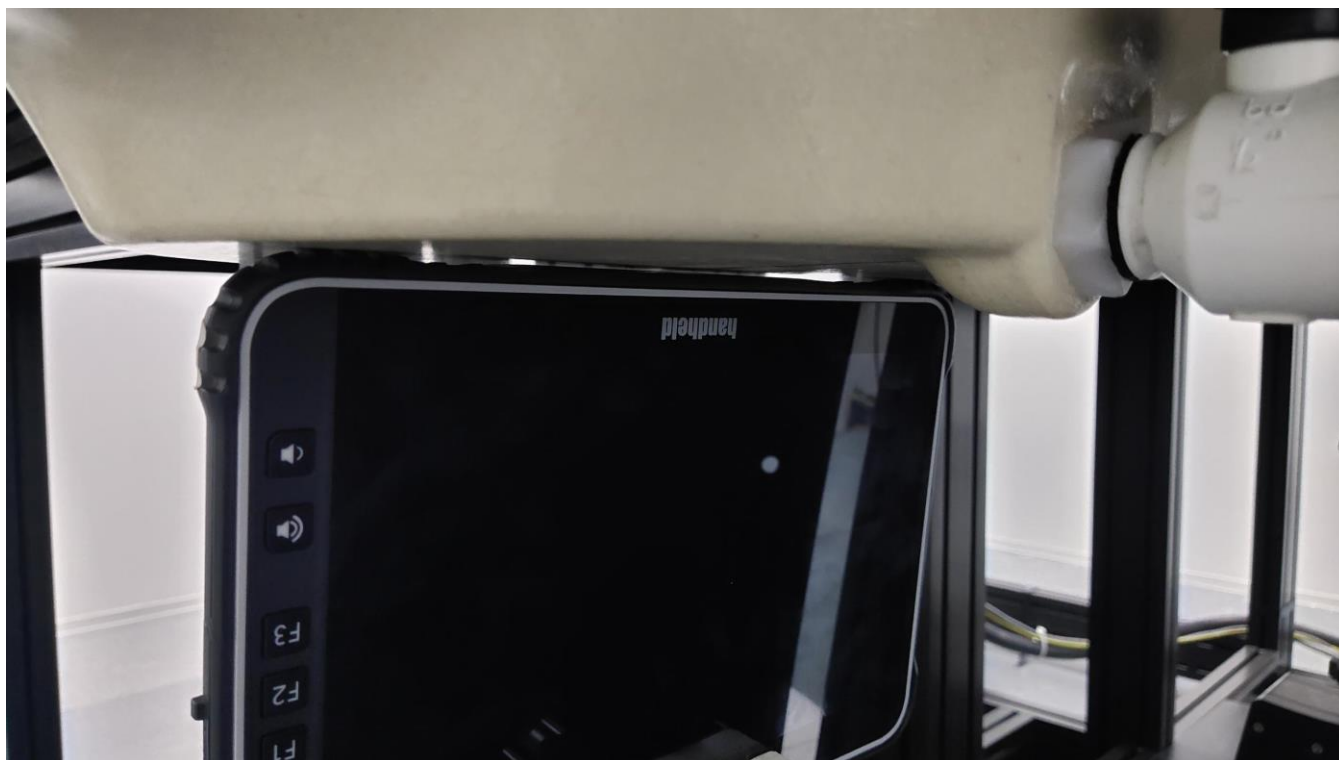
Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 67 of 98



Top-0mm



Bottom - 0mm

# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 68 of 98

## 7.3 System Verification Plots

System Validation for 750MHz Head \_2022-08-01

Measurement Report for D750V2 SN1055, FRONT, D750, UID 0 -, Channel 50 (750.0MHz)

Device under Test Properties

| Name, Manufacturer | Dimensions [mm]       | IMEI | DUT Type |
|--------------------|-----------------------|------|----------|
| D750V2 SN1055,     | 180.0 x 100.0 x 330.0 | /    | Phone    |

### Exposure Conditions

| Phantom<br>Section, TSL | Position, Test<br>Distance [mm] | Band | Group,<br>UID | Frequency [MHz],<br>Channel Number | Conversion<br>Factor | TSL<br>[S/m] | Conductivity<br>TSL<br>Permittivity |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| Flat,<br>HSL            | FRONT,<br>15.00                 | D750 | CW,<br>0--    | 750.0,<br>50                       | 10.0                 | 0.92         | 42.3                                |

### Hardware Setup

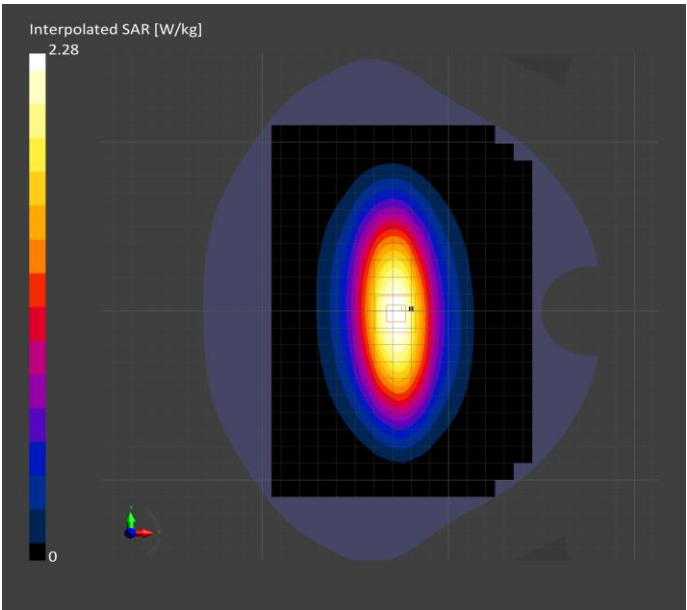
| Phantom                                    | TSL, Measured Date                | Probe, Calibration Date     | DAE, Calibration Date  |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt) -<br>1461 | HBBL-600-10000<br>Charge:xxxx, -- | EX3DV4 - SN7475, 2022-01-27 | DAE4 Sn787, 2021-11-05 |

### Scan Setup

|                     | Area Scan     | Zoom Scan          |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Grid Extents [mm]   | 140.0 x 220.0 | 30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0 |
| Grid Steps [mm]     | 10.0 x 10.0   | 5.0 x 5.0 x 5.0    |
| Sensor Surface [mm] | 3.0           | 1.4                |
| Surface Detection   | VMS + 6p      | VMS + 6p           |
| Scan Method         | Measured      | Measured           |

### Measurement Results

|                    | Area Scan | Zoom Scan |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| psSAR1g [W/Kg]     | 1.99      | 2.06      |
| psSAR10g [W/Kg]    | 1.34      | 1.34      |
| Power Drift [dB]   | -0.06     | 0.00      |
| M2/M1 [%]          |           | 21.9      |
| Dist 3dB Peak [mm] |           | 63.5      |



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 69 of 98

System Validation for 835MHz Head \_2022-08-03

Measurement Report for D835V2 SN4d061, FRONT, D835, UID 0 -, Channel 50 (835.0MHz)

Device under Test Properties

| Name, Manufacturer | Dimensions [mm]       | IMEI | DUT Type |
|--------------------|-----------------------|------|----------|
| D835V2 SN4d061,    | 160.0 x 120.0 x 340.0 | /    | Phone    |

Exposure Conditions

| Phantom      | Position, Test | Band | Group, | Frequency [MHz], | Conversion | TSL   | Conductivity | TSL          |
|--------------|----------------|------|--------|------------------|------------|-------|--------------|--------------|
| Section, TSL | Distance [mm]  |      | UID    | Channel Number   | Factor     | [S/m] |              | Permittivity |
| Flat,        | FRONT,         | D835 | CW,    | 835.0,           | 9.61       | 0.93  |              | 42.1         |
| HSL          | 15.00          |      | 0--    | 50               |            |       |              |              |

Hardware Setup

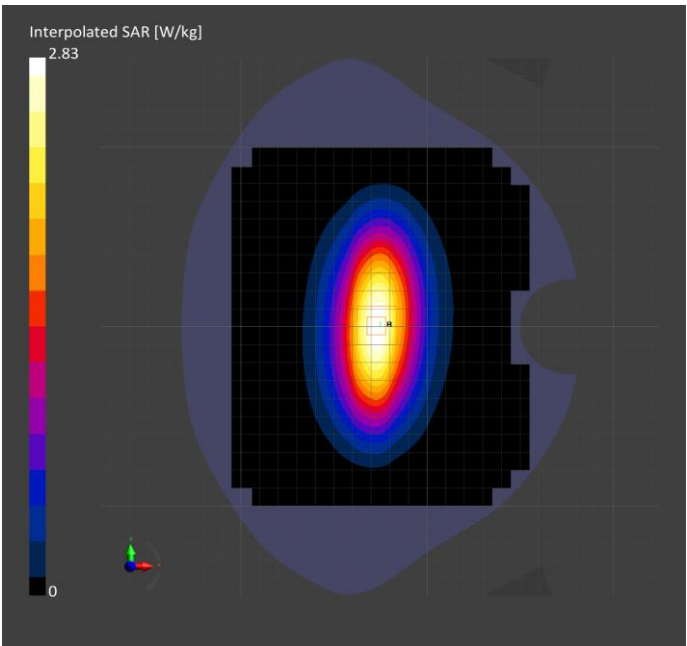
| Phantom                                 | TSL, Measured Date                | Probe, Calibration Date     | DAE, Calibration Date  |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt) - 1461 | HBBL-600-10000<br>Charge:xxxx, -- | EX3DV4 - SN7475, 2022-01-27 | DAE4 Sn787, 2021-11-05 |

Scan Setup

|                     | Area Scan     | Zoom Scan          |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Grid Extents [mm]   | 160.0 x 200.0 | 30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0 |
| Grid Steps [mm]     | 10.0 x 10.0   | 5.0 x 5.0 x 5.0    |
| Sensor Surface [mm] | 3.0           | 1.4                |
| Surface Detection   | VMS + 6p      | VMS + 6p           |
| Scan Method         | Measured      | Measured           |

Measurement Results

|                    | Area Scan | Zoom Scan |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| psSAR1g [W/Kg]     | 2.45      | 2.48      |
| psSAR10g [W/Kg]    | 1.61      | 1.61      |
| Power Drift [dB]   | -0.04     | 0.00      |
| M2/M1 [%]          |           | 16.5      |
| Dist 3dB Peak [mm] |           | 63.9      |





# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 70 of 98

System Validation for 1800MHz Head \_2022-07-29

Measurement Report for D1800V2 SN1d148, FRONT, D1800, UID 0 -, Channel 50 (1800.0MHz)

Device under Test Properties

| Name, Manufacturer | Dimensions [mm]      | IMEI | DUT Type |
|--------------------|----------------------|------|----------|
| D1800V2 SN2d148,   | 100.0 x 74.0 x 300.0 | /    | Phone    |

## Exposure Conditions

| Phantom      | Position, Test | Band  | Group, | Frequency [MHz], | Conversion | TSL   | Conductivity | TSL          |
|--------------|----------------|-------|--------|------------------|------------|-------|--------------|--------------|
| Section, TSL | Distance [mm]  |       | UID    | Channel Number   | Factor     | [S/m] |              | Permittivity |
| Flat,        | FRONT,         | D1800 | CW,    | 1800.0,          | 8.3        | 1.40  |              | 40.1         |
| HSL          | 10.00          |       | 0--    | 50               |            |       |              |              |

## Hardware Setup

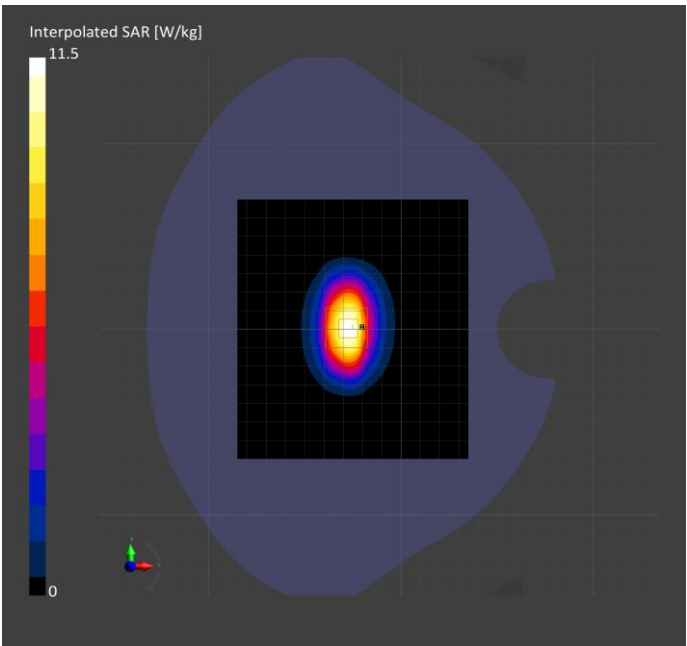
| Phantom                                 | TSL, Measured Date                | Probe, Calibration Date     | DAE, Calibration Date  |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt) - 1461 | HBBL-600-10000<br>Charge:xxxx, -- | EX3DV4 - SN7475, 2022-01-27 | DAE4 Sn787, 2021-11-05 |

## Scan Setup

|                     | Area Scan     | Zoom Scan          |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Grid Extents [mm]   | 120.0 x 140.0 | 30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0 |
| Grid Steps [mm]     | 10.0 x 10.0   | 5.0 x 5.0 x 5.0    |
| Sensor Surface [mm] | 3.0           | 1.4                |
| Surface Detection   | VMS + 6p      | VMS + 6p           |
| Scan Method         | Measured      | Measured           |

## Measurement Results

|                    | Area Scan | Zoom Scan |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| psSAR1g [W/Kg]     | 9.27      | 9.22      |
| psSAR10g [W/Kg]    | 4.92      | 4.84      |
| Power Drift [dB]   | -0.13     | 0.00      |
| M2/M1 [%]          |           | 9.0       |
| Dist 3dB Peak [mm] |           | 54.6      |



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 71 of 98

System Validation for 1900MHz Head \_2022-08-02

Measurement Report for D1900V2 SN5d092, FRONT, D1900, UID 0 -, Channel 50 (1900.0MHz)

Device under Test Properties

| Name, Manufacturer | Dimensions [mm]      | IMEI | DUT Type |
|--------------------|----------------------|------|----------|
| D1900V2 SN5d092,   | 100.0 x 68.0 x 300.0 | /    | Phone    |

## Exposure Conditions

| Phantom      | Position, Test | Band  | Group, | Frequency [MHz], | Conversion | TSL   | Conductivity | TSL          |
|--------------|----------------|-------|--------|------------------|------------|-------|--------------|--------------|
| Section, TSL | Distance [mm]  |       | UID    | Channel Number   | Factor     | [S/m] |              | Permittivity |
| Flat,        | FRONT,         | D1900 | CW,    | 1900.0,          | 7.93       | 1.43  |              | 40.0         |
| HSL          | 10.00          |       | 0--    | 50               |            |       |              |              |

## Hardware Setup

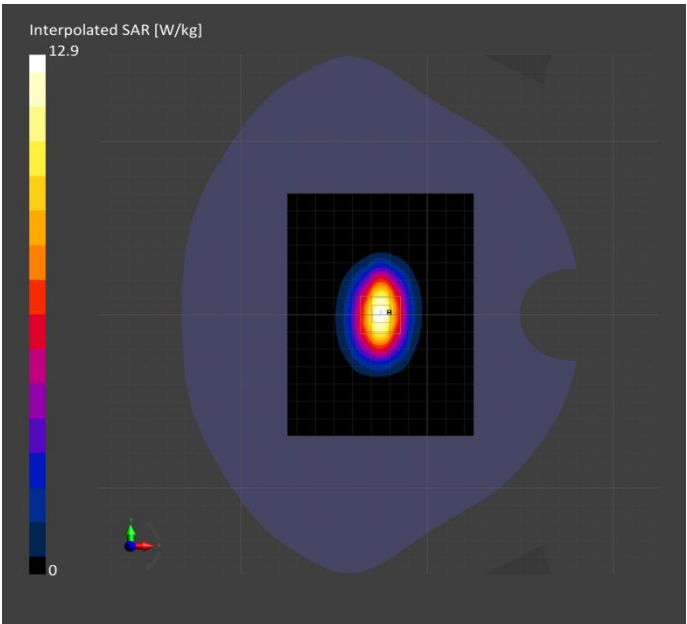
| Phantom                                 | TSL, Measured Date                | Probe, Calibration Date     | DAE, Calibration Date  |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt) - 1461 | HBBL-600-10000<br>Charge:xxxx, -- | EX3DV4 - SN7475, 2022-01-27 | DAE4 Sn787, 2021-11-05 |

## Scan Setup

|                     | Area Scan     | Zoom Scan          |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Grid Extents [mm]   | 100.0 x 140.0 | 30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0 |
| Grid Steps [mm]     | 10.0 x 10.0   | 5.0 x 5.0 x 5.0    |
| Sensor Surface [mm] | 3.0           | 1.4                |
| Surface Detection   | VMS + 6p      | VMS + 6p           |
| Scan Method         | Measured      | Measured           |

## Measurement Results

|                    | Area Scan | Zoom Scan |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| psSAR1g [W/Kg]     | 10.1      | 10.3      |
| psSAR10g [W/Kg]    | 5.22      | 5.30      |
| Power Drift [dB]   | -0.01     | -0.00     |
| M2/M1 [%]          |           | 9.0       |
| Dist 3dB Peak [mm] |           | 53.8      |



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 72 of 98

System Validation for 2450MHz Head \_2022-09-09

Measurement Report for D2450V2 SN723, FRONT, D2450, UID 0 -, Channel 50 (2450.0MHz)

Device under Test Properties

| Name, Manufacturer | Dimensions [mm]      | IMEI | DUT Type |
|--------------------|----------------------|------|----------|
| D2450V2 SN723,     | 100.0 x 52.0 x 290.0 | /    | Phone    |

Exposure Conditions

| Phantom<br>Section, TSL | Position, Test<br>Distance [mm] | Band  | Group,<br>UID | Frequency [MHz],<br>Channel Number | Conversion<br>Factor | TSL Conductivity<br>[S/m] | TSL<br>Permittivity |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Flat,<br>HSL            | FRONT,<br>10.00                 | D2450 | CW,<br>0--    | 2450.0,<br>50                      | 7.52                 | 1.77                      | 39.2                |

Hardware Setup

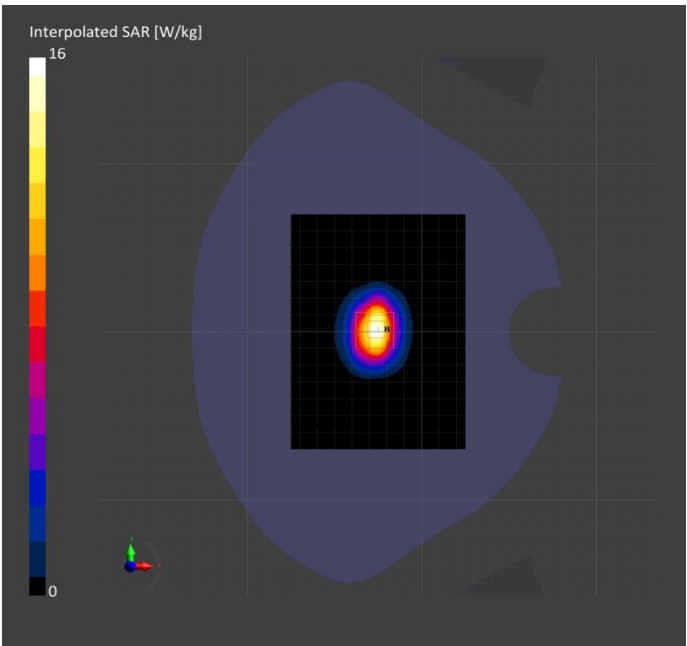
| Phantom                                    | TSL, Measured Date                | Probe, Calibration Date     | DAE, Calibration Date  |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt) -<br>1461 | HBBL-600-10000<br>Charge:xxxx, -- | EX3DV4 - SN7475, 2022-01-27 | DAE4 Sn787, 2021-11-05 |

Scan Setup

|                     | Area Scan     | Zoom Scan          |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Grid Extents [mm]   | 100.0 x 140.0 | 30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0 |
| Grid Steps [mm]     | 10.0 x 10.0   | 5.0 x 5.0 x 5.0    |
| Sensor Surface [mm] | 3.0           | 1.4                |
| Surface Detection   | VMS + 6p      | VMS + 6p           |
| Scan Method         | Measured      | Measured           |

Measurement Results

|                    | Area Scan | Zoom Scan |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| psSAR1g [W/Kg]     | 12.2      | 12.4      |
| psSAR10g [W/Kg]    | 5.67      | 5.74      |
| Power Drift [dB]   | -0.16     | 0.01      |
| M2/M1 [%]          |           | 9.0       |
| Dist 3dB Peak [mm] |           | 49.5      |





# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 73 of 98

System Validation for 2600MHz Head \_2022-08-04

Measurement Report for D2600V2 SN1142, FRONT, D2600, UID 0 -, Channel 50 (2600.0MHz)

Device under Test Properties

| Name, Manufacturer | Dimensions [mm]      | IMEI | DUT Type |
|--------------------|----------------------|------|----------|
| D2600V2 SN1142,    | 100.0 x 50.0 x 290.0 | /    | Phone    |

Exposure Conditions

| Phantom<br>Section, TSL | Position, Test<br>Distance [mm] | Band  | Group,<br>UID | Frequency [MHz],<br>Channel Number | Conversion<br>Factor | TSL Conductivity<br>[S/m] | TSL<br>Permittivity |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Flat,<br>HSL            | FRONT,<br>10.00                 | D2600 | CW,<br>0--    | 2600.0,<br>50                      | 7.32                 | 1.90                      | 39.0                |

Hardware Setup

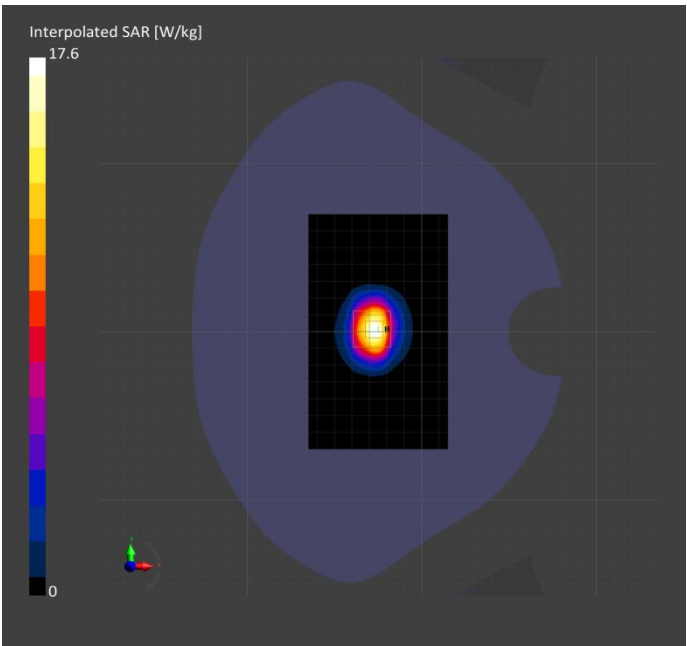
| Phantom                                    | TSL, Measured Date                | Probe, Calibration Date     | DAE, Calibration Date  |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt) -<br>1461 | HBBL-600-10000<br>Charge:xxxx, -- | EX3DV4 - SN7475, 2022-01-27 | DAE4 Sn787, 2021-11-05 |

Scan Setup

|                     | Area Scan    | Zoom Scan          |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| Grid Extents [mm]   | 80.0 x 140.0 | 30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0 |
| Grid Steps [mm]     | 10.0 x 10.0  | 5.0 x 5.0 x 5.0    |
| Sensor Surface [mm] | 3.0          | 1.4                |
| Surface Detection   | VMS + 6p     | VMS + 6p           |
| Scan Method         | Measured     | Measured           |

Measurement Results

|                    | Area Scan | Zoom Scan |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| psSAR1g [W/Kg]     | 13.4      | 13.2      |
| psSAR10g [W/Kg]    | 6.06      | 5.94      |
| Power Drift [dB]   | -0.18     | 0.00      |
| M2/M1 [%]          |           | 8.0       |
| Dist 3dB Peak [mm] |           | 47.6      |



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 74 of 98

System Validation for 5200MHz Head \_202 2 -09-08

Measurement Report for D5GHzV2 SN1061, FRONT, D5GHz, UID 0 -, Channel 20 (5200.0MHz)

Device under Test Properties

| Name, Manufacturer | Dimensions [mm]     | IMEI | DUT Type |
|--------------------|---------------------|------|----------|
| D5200 SN1061,      | 80.0 x 20.0 x 300.0 | /    | Phone    |

Exposure Conditions

| Phantom<br>Section, TSL | Position, Test<br>Distance [mm] | Band  | Group,<br>UID | Frequency [MHz],<br>Channel Number | Conversion<br>Factor | TSL Conductivity<br>[S/m] | TSL<br>Permittivity |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Flat,<br>HSL            | FRONT,<br>10.00                 | D5GHz | CW,<br>0--    | 5200.0,<br>20                      | 5.4                  | 4.53                      | 35.5                |

Hardware Setup

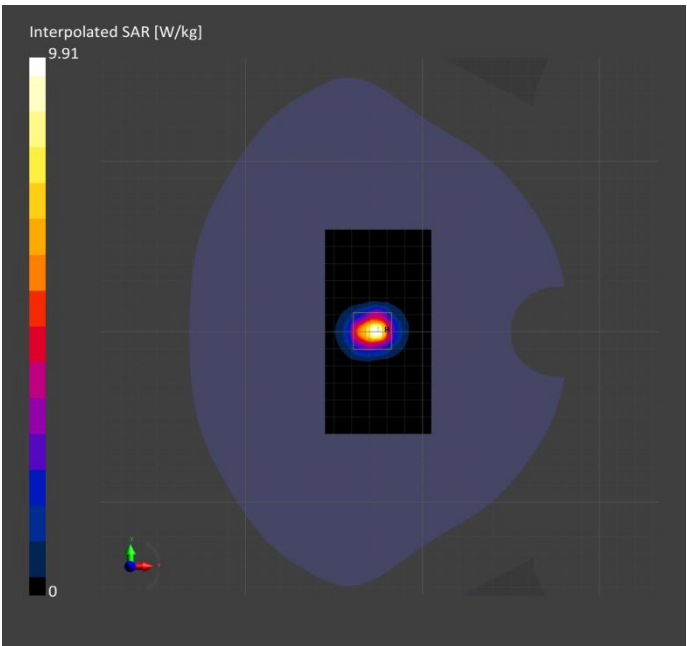
| Phantom                                    | TSL, Measured Date                | Probe, Calibration Date     | DAE, Calibration Date  |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt) -<br>1461 | HBBL-600-10000<br>Charge:xxxx, -- | EX3DV4 - SN7475, 2022-01-27 | DAE4 Sn787, 2021-11-05 |

Scan Setup

|                     | Area Scan    | Zoom Scan          |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| Grid Extents [mm]   | 60.0 x 120.0 | 22.0 x 22.0 x 22.0 |
| Grid Steps [mm]     | 10.0 x 10.0  | 4.0 x 4.0 x 1.4    |
| Sensor Surface [mm] | 3.0          | 1.4                |
| Surface Detection   | VMS + 6p     | VMS + 6p           |
| Scan Method         | Measured     | Measured           |

Measurement Results

|                    | Area Scan | Zoom Scan |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| psSAR1g [W/Kg]     | 6.32      | 7.49      |
| psSAR10g [W/Kg]    | 1.90      | 2.12      |
| Power Drift [dB]   | -0.10     | -0.03     |
| M2/M1 [%]          |           | 7.2       |
| Dist 3dB Peak [mm] |           | 66.3      |



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 75 of 98

System Validation for 5800MHz Head \_2022-09-08

Measurement Report for D5GHzV2 SN1061, FRONT, D5GHz, UID 0 -, Channel 80 (5800.0MHz)

Device under Test Properties

| Name, Manufacturer | Dimensions [mm]     | IMEI | DUT Type |
|--------------------|---------------------|------|----------|
| D5800 SN1061,      | 80.0 x 20.0 x 300.0 | /    | Phone    |

Exposure Conditions

| Phantom<br>Section, TSL | Position, Test<br>Distance [mm] | Band  | Group,<br>UID | Frequency [MHz],<br>Channel Number | Conversion<br>Factor | TSL Conductivity<br>[S/m] | TSL<br>Permittivity |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Flat,<br>HSL            | FRONT,<br>10.00                 | D5GHz | CW,<br>0--    | 5800.0,<br>80                      | 4.73                 | 5.17                      | 35.4                |

Hardware Setup

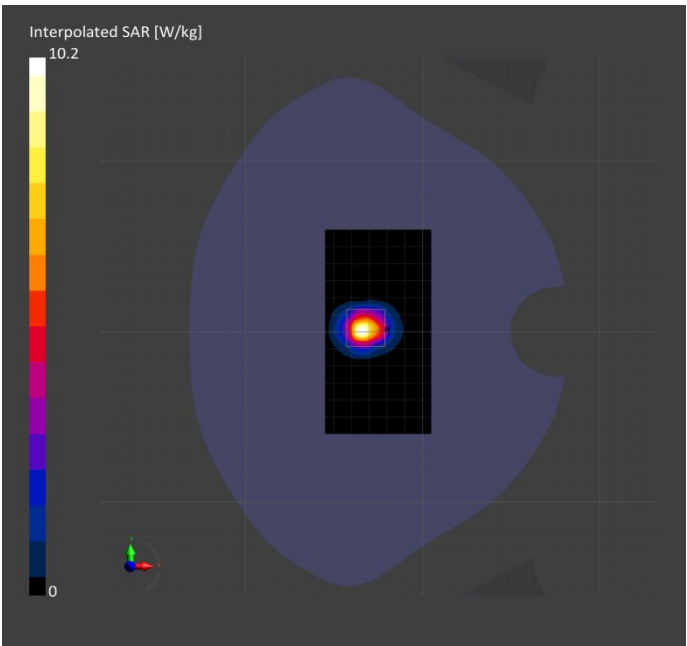
| Phantom                                    | TSL, Measured Date                | Probe, Calibration Date     | DAE, Calibration Date  |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt) -<br>1461 | HBBL-600-10000<br>Charge:xxxx, -- | EX3DV4 - SN7475, 2022-01-27 | DAE4 Sn787, 2021-11-05 |

Scan Setup

|                     | Area Scan    | Zoom Scan          |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| Grid Extents [mm]   | 60.0 x 120.0 | 22.0 x 22.0 x 22.0 |
| Grid Steps [mm]     | 10.0 x 10.0  | 4.0 x 4.0 x 1.4    |
| Sensor Surface [mm] | 3.0          | 1.4                |
| Surface Detection   | VMS + 6p     | VMS + 6p           |
| Scan Method         | Measured     | Measured           |

Measurement Results

|                    | Area Scan | Zoom Scan |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| psSAR1g [W/Kg]     | 6.62      | 7.64      |
| psSAR10g [W/Kg]    | 1.97      | 2.13      |
| Power Drift [dB]   | -0.13     | 0.03      |
| M2/M1 [%]          |           | 6.4       |
| Dist 3dB Peak [mm] |           | 61.2      |



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 76 of 98

## 7.4 Highest SAR Test Plots

Meas.1 Measurement Report for ALGTZ RT10, BACK, GSM 850, UID 10090 DAC, Channel 251 (848.8MHz)

### Device under Test Properties

| Name, Manufacturer | Dimensions [mm]      | IMEI            | DUT Type |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------|
| ALGTZ RT10,        | 275.0 x 187.0 x 22.0 | 867352032145424 | Tablet   |

### Exposure Conditions

| Phantom      | Position, Test | Band    | Group,    | Frequency [MHz], | Conversion | TSL   | Conductivity | TSL          |
|--------------|----------------|---------|-----------|------------------|------------|-------|--------------|--------------|
| Section, TSL | Distance [mm]  |         | UID       | Channel Number   | Factor     | [S/m] |              | Permittivity |
| Flat,        | BACK,          | GSM 850 | GSM,      | 848.8,           | 9.61       | 0.93  |              | 42.0         |
| HSL          | 0.00           |         | 10090-DAC | 251              |            |       |              |              |

### Hardware Setup

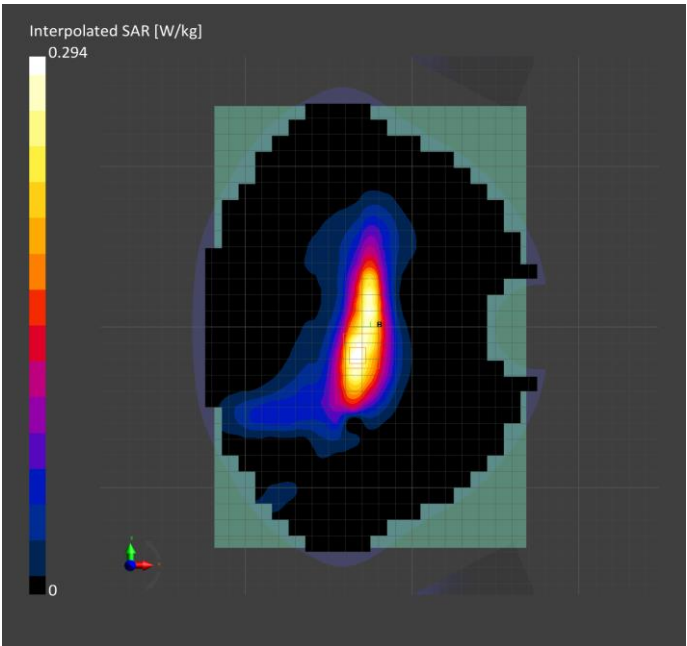
| Phantom                                 | TSL, Measured Date                | Probe, Calibration Date     | DAE, Calibration Date  |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt) - 1461 | HBBL-600-10000<br>Charge:xxxx, -- | EX3DV4 - SN7475, 2022-01-27 | DAE4 Sn787, 2021-11-05 |

### Scan Setup

|                     | Area Scan     | Zoom Scan          |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Grid Extents [mm]   | 220.0 x 320.0 | 30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0 |
| Grid Steps [mm]     | 10.0 x 10.0   | 5.0 x 5.0 x 5.0    |
| Sensor Surface [mm] | 3.0           | 1.4                |
| Surface Detection   | VMS + 6p      | VMS + 6p           |
| Scan Method         | Measured      | Measured           |

### Measurement Results

|                    | Area Scan | Zoom Scan |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| psSAR1g [W/Kg]     | 0.244     | 0.261     |
| psSAR10g [W/Kg]    | 0.151     | 0.142     |
| Power Drift [dB]   | -0.18     | -0.12     |
| M2/M1 [%]          |           | 7.0       |
| Dist 3dB Peak [mm] |           | 48.5      |



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 77 of 98

## Meas.2 Measurement Report for ALGTZ RT10, BACK, PCS 1900, UID 10028 DAC, Channel 661 (1880.0MHz)

### Device under Test Properties

| Name, Manufacturer | Dimensions [mm]      | IMEI            | DUT Type |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------|
| ALGTZ RT10,        | 275.0 x 187.0 x 22.0 | 867352032145424 | Tablet   |

### Exposure Conditions

| Phantom      | Position, Test | Band     | Group,    | Frequency [MHz], | Conversion | TSL   | Conductivity | TSL          |
|--------------|----------------|----------|-----------|------------------|------------|-------|--------------|--------------|
| Section, TSL | Distance [mm]  |          | UID       | Channel Number   | Factor     | [S/m] |              | Permittivity |
| Flat,        | BACK,          | PCS 1900 | GSM,      | 1880.0,          | 7.93       | 1.43  |              | 40.0         |
| HSL          | 0.00           |          | 10028-DAC | 661              |            |       |              |              |

### Hardware Setup

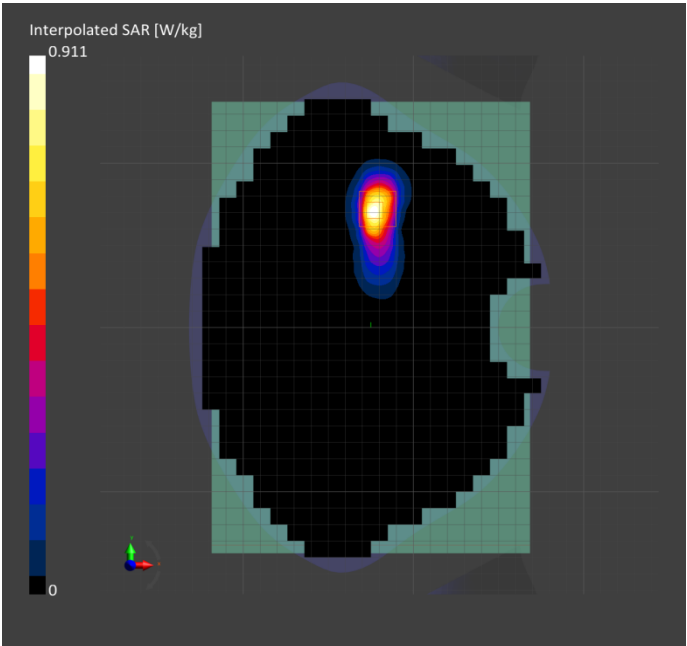
| Phantom                                 | TSL, Measured Date                | Probe, Calibration Date     | DAE, Calibration Date  |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt) - 1461 | HBBL-600-10000<br>Charge:xxxx, -- | EX3DV4 - SN7475, 2022-01-27 | DAE4 Sn787, 2021-11-05 |

### Scan Setup

|                     | Area Scan     | Zoom Scan          |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Grid Extents [mm]   | 220.0 x 320.0 | 30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0 |
| Grid Steps [mm]     | 10.0 x 10.0   | 5.0 x 5.0 x 5.0    |
| Sensor Surface [mm] | 3.0           | 1.4                |
| Surface Detection   | VMS + 6p      | VMS + 6p           |
| Scan Method         | Measured      | Measured           |

### Measurement Results

|                    | Area Scan | Zoom Scan |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| psSAR1g [W/Kg]     | 0.697     | 0.724     |
| psSAR10g [W/Kg]    | 0.332     | 0.310     |
| Power Drift [dB]   | -0.01     | 0.13      |
| M2/M1 [%]          |           | 6.0       |
| Dist 3dB Peak [mm] |           | 43.0      |



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 78 of 98

## Meas.3 Measurement Report for ALGTZ RT10, BACK, Band 2, UTRA/FDD, UID 10457 AAA, Channel 9400 (1880.0MHz)

### Device under Test Properties

| Name, Manufacturer | Dimensions [mm]      | IMEI            | DUT Type |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------|
| ALGTZ RT10,        | 275.0 x 187.0 x 22.0 | 867352032145424 | Tablet   |

### Exposure Conditions

| Phantom      | Position, Test | Band     | Group,    | Frequency [MHz], | Conversion | TSL   | Conductivity | TSL          |
|--------------|----------------|----------|-----------|------------------|------------|-------|--------------|--------------|
| Section, TSL | Distance [mm]  |          | UID       | Channel Number   | Factor     | [S/m] |              | Permittivity |
| Flat,        | BACK,          | Band     | 2,        | WCDMA,           | 1880.0,    | 7.93  | 1.43         | 40.0         |
| HSL          | 0.00           | UTRA/FDD | 10457-AAA | 9400             |            |       |              |              |

### Hardware Setup

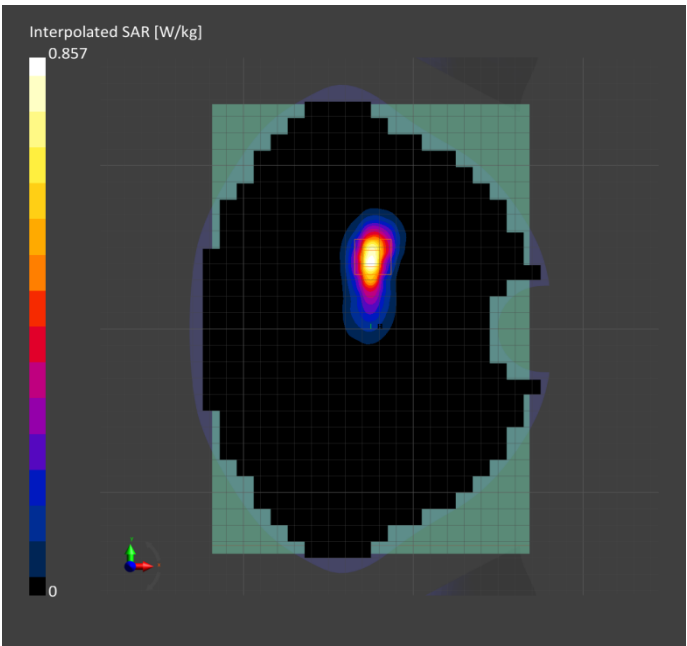
| Phantom                                 | TSL, Measured Date                | Probe, Calibration Date     | DAE, Calibration Date  |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt) - 1461 | HBBL-600-10000<br>Charge:xxxx, -- | EX3DV4 - SN7475, 2022-01-27 | DAE4 Sn787, 2021-11-05 |

### Scan Setup

|                     | Area Scan     | Zoom Scan          |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Grid Extents [mm]   | 220.0 x 320.0 | 30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0 |
| Grid Steps [mm]     | 10.0 x 10.0   | 5.0 x 5.0 x 5.0    |
| Sensor Surface [mm] | 3.0           | 1.4                |
| Surface Detection   | VMS + 6p      | VMS + 6p           |
| Scan Method         | Measured      | Measured           |

### Measurement Results

|                    | Area Scan | Zoom Scan |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| psSAR1g [W/Kg]     | 0.640     | 0.656     |
| psSAR10g [W/Kg]    | 0.292     | 0.291     |
| Power Drift [dB]   | -0.21     | -0.13     |
| M2/M1 [%]          |           | 6.3       |
| Dist 3dB Peak [mm] |           | 44.2      |



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 79 of 98

## Meas.4 Measurement Report for ALGTZ RT10, BACK, Band 4, UTRA/FDD, UID 10457 AAA, Channel 1412 (1732.4MHz)

### Device under Test Properties

| Name, Manufacturer | Dimensions [mm]      | IMEI            | DUT Type |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------|
| ALGTZ RT10,        | 275.0 x 187.0 x 22.0 | 867352032145424 | Tablet   |

### Exposure Conditions

| Phantom      | Position, Test | Band     | Group,    | Frequency [MHz], | Conversion | TSL   | Conductivity | TSL          |
|--------------|----------------|----------|-----------|------------------|------------|-------|--------------|--------------|
| Section, TSL | Distance [mm]  |          | UID       | Channel Number   | Factor     | [S/m] |              | Permittivity |
| Flat,        | BACK,          | Band     | 4,        | WCDMA,           | 1732.4,    | 8.3   | 1.37         | 40.2         |
| HSL          | 0.00           | UTRA/FDD | 10457-AAA | 1412             |            |       |              |              |

### Hardware Setup

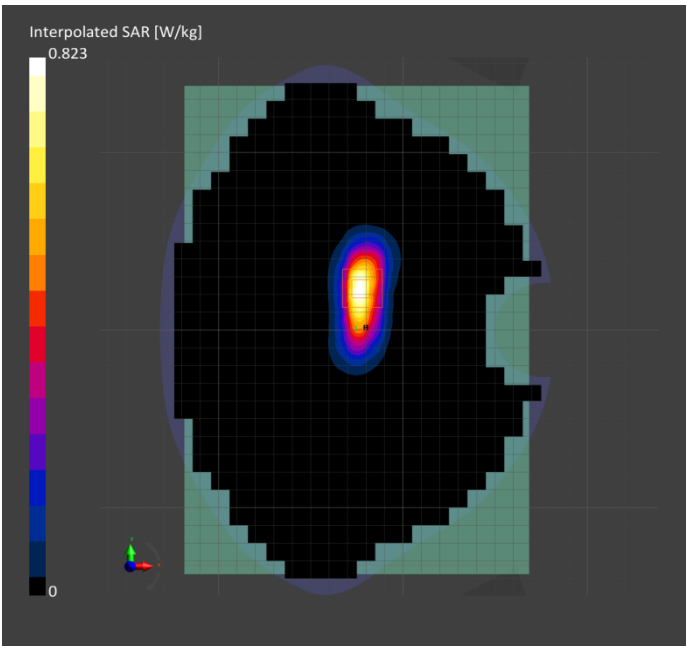
| Phantom                                 | TSL, Measured Date                | Probe, Calibration Date     | DAE, Calibration Date  |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt) - 1461 | HBBL-600-10000<br>Charge:xxxx, -- | EX3DV4 - SN7475, 2022-01-27 | DAE4 Sn787, 2021-11-05 |

### Scan Setup

|                     | Area Scan     | Zoom Scan          |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Grid Extents [mm]   | 220.0 x 320.0 | 30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0 |
| Grid Steps [mm]     | 10.0 x 10.0   | 5.0 x 5.0 x 5.0    |
| Sensor Surface [mm] | 3.0           | 1.4                |
| Surface Detection   | VMS + 6p      | VMS + 6p           |
| Scan Method         | Measured      | Measured           |

### Measurement Results

|                    | Area Scan | Zoom Scan |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| psSAR1g [W/Kg]     | 0.640     | 0.640     |
| psSAR10g [W/Kg]    | 0.317     | 0.301     |
| Power Drift [dB]   | -0.03     | -0.06     |
| M2/M1 [%]          |           | 7.0       |
| Dist 3dB Peak [mm] |           | 47.7      |



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 80 of 98

## Meas.5 Measurement Report for ALGTZ RT10, BACK, Band 5, E-UTRA/FDD, UID 10175 CAG, Channel 20600 (844.0MHz)

### Device under Test Properties

| Name, Manufacturer | Dimensions [mm]      | IMEI            | DUT Type |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------|
| ALGTZ RT10,        | 275.0 x 187.0 x 22.0 | 867352032145424 | Tablet   |

### Exposure Conditions

| Phantom      | Position, Test | Band      | Group,      | Frequency [MHz], | Conversion | TSL   | Conductivity | TSL          |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|------------|-------|--------------|--------------|
| Section, TSL | Distance [mm]  |           | UID         | Channel Number   | Factor     | [S/m] |              | Permittivity |
| Flat,        | BACK,          | Band      | 5, LTE-FDD, | 844.0,           | 9.61       | 0.93  |              | 42.0         |
| HSL          | 0.00           | E-UTRA/FD | 10175-CAG   | 20600            |            |       |              |              |
|              |                | D         |             |                  |            |       |              |              |

### Hardware Setup

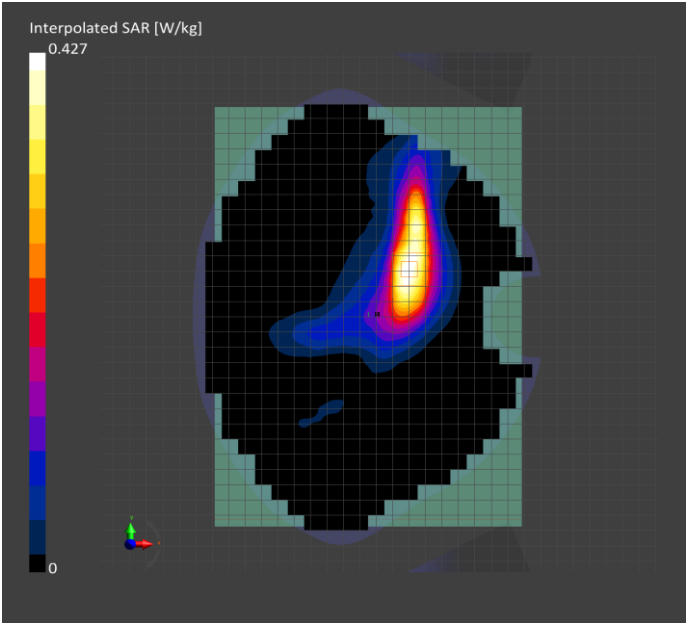
| Phantom                                 | TSL, Measured Date                | Probe, Calibration Date     | DAE, Calibration Date  |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt) - 1461 | HBBL-600-10000<br>Charge:xxxx, -- | EX3DV4 - SN7475, 2022-01-27 | DAE4 Sn787, 2021-11-05 |

### Scan Setup

|                     | Area Scan     | Zoom Scan          |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Grid Extents [mm]   | 220.0 x 320.0 | 30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0 |
| Grid Steps [mm]     | 10.0 x 10.0   | 6.0 x 6.0 x 1.5    |
| Sensor Surface [mm] | 3.0           | 1.4                |
| Surface Detection   | VMS + 6p      | VMS + 6p           |
| Scan Method         | Measured      | Measured           |

### Measurement Results

|                    | Area Scan | Zoom Scan |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| psSAR1g [W/Kg]     | 0.366     | 0.375     |
| psSAR10g [W/Kg]    | 0.227     | 0.209     |
| Power Drift [dB]   | -0.01     | -0.02     |
| M2/M1 [%]          |           | 8.0       |
| Dist 3dB Peak [mm] |           | 74.9      |





# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 81 of 98

Meas.6 Measurement Report for ALGTZ RT10, BACK, Band Class 0, UID 10404 AAB, Channel 777 (848.3MHz)

Device under Test Properties

| Name, Manufacturer | Dimensions [mm]      | IMEI            | DUT Type |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------|
| ALGTZ RT10,        | 275.0 x 187.0 x 22.0 | 867352032145424 | Tablet   |

### Exposure Conditions

| Phantom      | Position, Test | Band | Group,    | Frequency [MHz], | Conversion | TSL   | Conductivity | TSL          |
|--------------|----------------|------|-----------|------------------|------------|-------|--------------|--------------|
| Section, TSL | Distance [mm]  |      | UID       | Channel Number   | Factor     | [S/m] |              | Permittivity |
| Flat,        | BACK,          | Band | Class     | CDMA2000,        | 848.3,     | 9.61  | 0.94         | 42.7         |
| HSL          | 0.00           | 0    | 10404-AAB | 777              |            |       |              |              |

### Hardware Setup

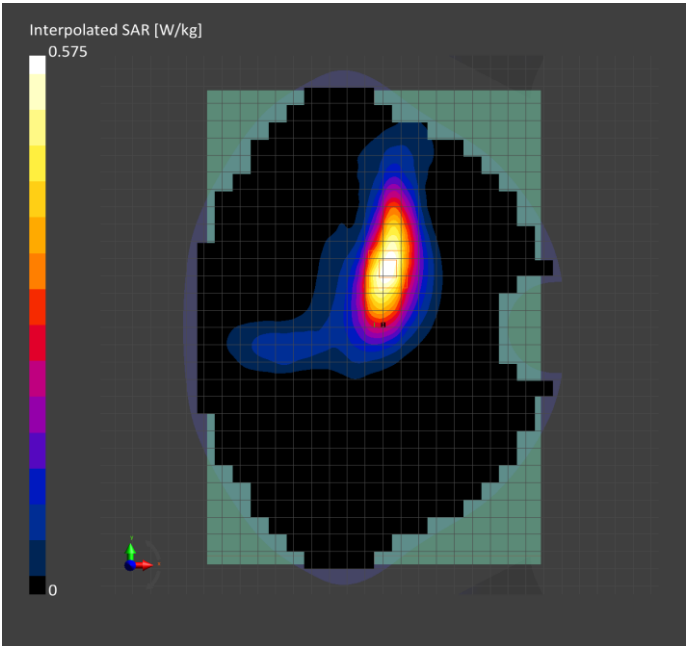
| Phantom                                 | TSL, Measured Date                | Probe, Calibration Date     | DAE, Calibration Date  |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt) - 1461 | HBBL-600-10000<br>Charge:xxxx, -- | EX3DV4 - SN7475, 2022-01-27 | DAE4 Sn787, 2021-11-05 |

### Scan Setup

|                     | Area Scan     | Zoom Scan          |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Grid Extents [mm]   | 220.0 x 320.0 | 30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0 |
| Grid Steps [mm]     | 10.0 x 10.0   | 6.0 x 6.0 x 1.5    |
| Sensor Surface [mm] | 3.0           | 1.4                |
| Surface Detection   | VMS + 6p      | VMS + 6p           |
| Scan Method         | Measured      | Measured           |

### Measurement Results

|                    | Area Scan | Zoom Scan |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| psSAR1g [W/Kg]     | 0.492     | 0.495     |
| psSAR10g [W/Kg]    | 0.303     | 0.283     |
| Power Drift [dB]   | 0.01      | 0.02      |
| M2/M1 [%]          |           | 9.9       |
| Dist 3dB Peak [mm] |           | 79.1      |



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 82 of 98

## Meas.7 Measurement Report for ALGTZ RT10, BACK, Band 2, E-UTRA/FDD, UID 10169 CAE, Channel 18900 (1880.0MHz)

### Device under Test Properties

| Name, Manufacturer | Dimensions [mm]      | IMEI            | DUT Type |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------|
| ALGTZ RT10,        | 275.0 x 187.0 x 22.0 | 867352032145424 | Tablet   |

### Exposure Conditions

| Phantom      | Position, Test | Band      | Group,    | Frequency [MHz], | Conversion | TSL   | Conductivity | TSL          |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|------------|-------|--------------|--------------|
| Section, TSL | Distance [mm]  |           | UID       | Channel Number   | Factor     | [S/m] |              | Permittivity |
| Flat,        | BACK,          | Band      | 2,        | LTE-FDD,         | 1880.0,    | 7.93  | 1.43         | 40.0         |
| HSL          | 0.00           | E-UTRA/FD | 10169-CAE | 18900            |            |       |              |              |
|              |                | D         |           |                  |            |       |              |              |

### Hardware Setup

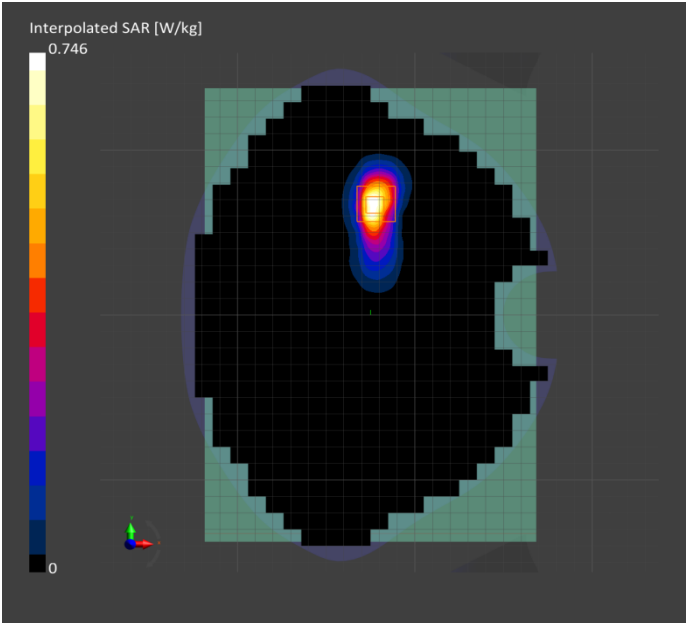
| Phantom                                 | TSL, Measured Date                | Probe, Calibration Date     | DAE, Calibration Date  |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt) - 1461 | HBBL-600-10000<br>Charge:xxxx, -- | EX3DV4 - SN7475, 2022-01-27 | DAE4 Sn787, 2021-11-05 |

### Scan Setup

|                     | Area Scan     | Zoom Scan          |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Grid Extents [mm]   | 220.0 x 320.0 | 30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0 |
| Grid Steps [mm]     | 10.0 x 10.0   | 5.0 x 5.0 x 5.0    |
| Sensor Surface [mm] | 3.0           | 1.4                |
| Surface Detection   | VMS + 6p      | VMS + 6p           |
| Scan Method         | Measured      | Measured           |

### Measurement Results

|                    | Area Scan | Zoom Scan |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| psSAR1g [W/Kg]     | 0.584     | 0.603     |
| psSAR10g [W/Kg]    | 0.275     | 0.263     |
| Power Drift [dB]   | -0.16     | -0.07     |
| M2/M1 [%]          |           | 6.0       |
| Dist 3dB Peak [mm] |           | 43.1      |



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 83 of 98

## Meas.8 Measurement Report for ALGTZ RT10, BACK, Band 4, E-UTRA/FDD, UID 10169 CAE, Channel 20175 (1732.5MHz)

### Device under Test Properties

| Name, Manufacturer | Dimensions [mm]      | IMEI            | DUT Type |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------|
| ALGTZ RT10,        | 275.0 x 187.0 x 22.0 | 867352032145424 | Tablet   |

### Exposure Conditions

| Phantom      | Position, Test | Band      | Group,    | Frequency [MHz], | Conversion | TSL   | Conductivity | TSL          |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|------------|-------|--------------|--------------|
| Section, TSL | Distance [mm]  |           | UID       | Channel Number   | Factor     | [S/m] |              | Permittivity |
| Flat,        | BACK,          | Band      | 4,        | LTE-FDD,         | 1732.5,    | 8.3   | 1.37         | 40.2         |
| HSL          | 0.00           | E-UTRA/FD | 10169-CAE | 20175            |            |       |              |              |
|              |                | D         |           |                  |            |       |              |              |

### Hardware Setup

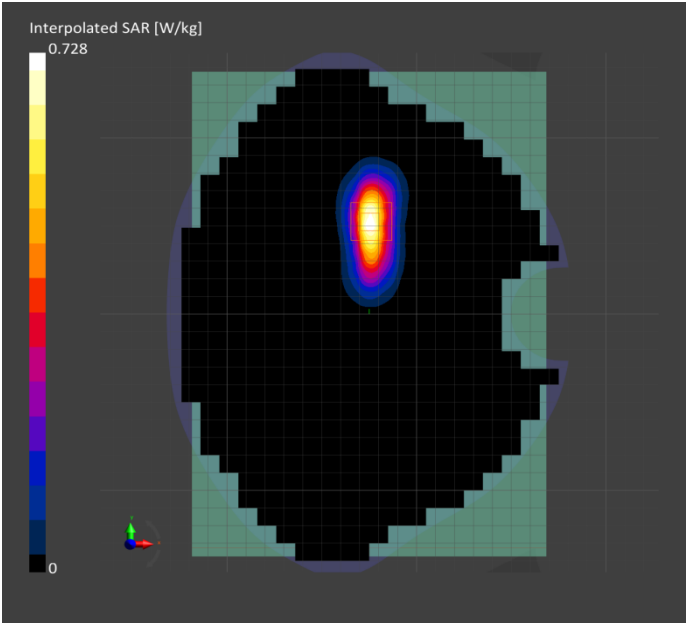
| Phantom                                 | TSL, Measured Date                | Probe, Calibration Date     | DAE, Calibration Date  |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt) - 1461 | HBBL-600-10000<br>Charge:xxxx, -- | EX3DV4 - SN7475, 2022-01-27 | DAE4 Sn787, 2021-11-05 |

### Scan Setup

|                     | Area Scan     | Zoom Scan          |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Grid Extents [mm]   | 220.0 x 320.0 | 30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0 |
| Grid Steps [mm]     | 10.0 x 10.0   | 5.0 x 5.0 x 5.0    |
| Sensor Surface [mm] | 3.0           | 1.4                |
| Surface Detection   | VMS + 6p      | VMS + 6p           |
| Scan Method         | Measured      | Measured           |

### Measurement Results

|                    | Area Scan | Zoom Scan |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| psSAR1g [W/Kg]     | 0.559     | 0.552     |
| psSAR10g [W/Kg]    | 0.274     | 0.262     |
| Power Drift [dB]   | -0.25     | -0.19     |
| M2/M1 [%]          |           | 7.1       |
| Dist 3dB Peak [mm] |           | 47.8      |



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 84 of 98

## Meas.9 Measurement Report for ALGTZ RT10, BACK, Band 5, E-UTRA/FDD, UID 10175 CAG, Channel 20600 (844.0MHz)

### Device under Test Properties

| Name, Manufacturer | Dimensions [mm]      | IMEI            | DUT Type |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------|
| ALGTZ RT10,        | 275.0 x 187.0 x 22.0 | 867352032145424 | Tablet   |

### Exposure Conditions

| Phantom      | Position, Test | Band      | Group,      | Frequency [MHz], | Conversion | TSL   | Conductivity | TSL          |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|------------|-------|--------------|--------------|
| Section, TSL | Distance [mm]  |           | UID         | Channel Number   | Factor     | [S/m] |              | Permittivity |
| Flat,        | BACK,          | Band      | 5, LTE-FDD, | 844.0,           | 9.61       | 0.93  |              | 42.0         |
| HSL          | 0.00           | E-UTRA/FD | 10175-CAG   | 20600            |            |       |              |              |
|              |                | D         |             |                  |            |       |              |              |

### Hardware Setup

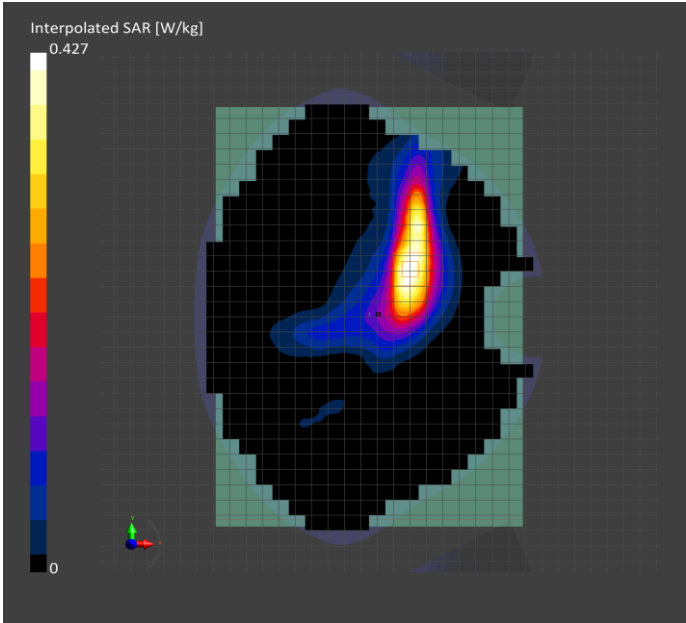
| Phantom                                 | TSL, Measured Date                | Probe, Calibration Date     | DAE, Calibration Date  |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt) - 1461 | HBBL-600-10000<br>Charge:xxxx, -- | EX3DV4 - SN7475, 2022-01-27 | DAE4 Sn787, 2021-11-05 |

### Scan Setup

|                     | Area Scan     | Zoom Scan          |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Grid Extents [mm]   | 220.0 x 320.0 | 30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0 |
| Grid Steps [mm]     | 10.0 x 10.0   | 6.0 x 6.0 x 1.5    |
| Sensor Surface [mm] | 3.0           | 1.4                |
| Surface Detection   | VMS + 6p      | VMS + 6p           |
| Scan Method         | Measured      | Measured           |

### Measurement Results

|                    | Area Scan | Zoom Scan |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| psSAR1g [W/Kg]     | 0.366     | 0.375     |
| psSAR10g [W/Kg]    | 0.227     | 0.209     |
| Power Drift [dB]   | -0.01     | -0.02     |
| M2/M1 [%]          |           | 8.0       |
| Dist 3dB Peak [mm] |           | 74.9      |



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 85 of 98

Meas.10 Measurement Report for ALGTZ RT10, BACK, Band 7, E-UTRA/FDD, UID 10169 CAE, Channel 21100 (2535.0MHz)

Device under Test Properties

| Name, Manufacturer | Dimensions [mm]      | IMEI            | DUT Type |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------|
| ALGTZ RT10,        | 275.0 x 187.0 x 22.0 | 867352032145424 | Tablet   |

Exposure Conditions

| Phantom<br>Section, TSL | Position, Test<br>Distance [mm] | Band                  | Group,<br>UID         | Frequency [MHz],<br>Channel Number | Conversion<br>Factor | TSL<br>Conductivity<br>[S/m] | TSL<br>Permittivity |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Flat,<br>HSL            | BACK,<br>0.00                   | Band 7,<br>E-UTRA/FDD | LTE-FDD,<br>10169-CAE | 2535.0,<br>21100                   | 7.52                 | 1.85                         | 39.1                |

Hardware Setup

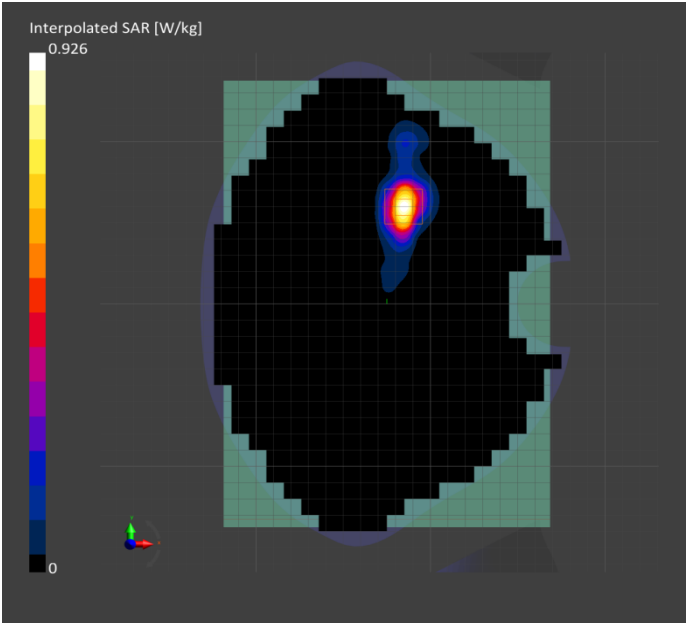
| Phantom                                 | TSL, Measured Date                | Probe, Calibration Date     | DAE, Calibration Date  |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt) - 1461 | HBBL-600-10000<br>Charge:xxxx, -- | EX3DV4 - SN7475, 2022-01-27 | DAE4 Sn787, 2021-11-05 |

Scan Setup

|                     | Area Scan     | Zoom Scan          |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Grid Extents [mm]   | 220.0 x 320.0 | 30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0 |
| Grid Steps [mm]     | 10.0 x 10.0   | 5.0 x 5.0 x 5.0    |
| Sensor Surface [mm] | 3.0           | 1.4                |
| Surface Detection   | VMS + 6p      | VMS + 6p           |
| Scan Method         | Measured      | Measured           |

Measurement Results

|                    | Area Scan | Zoom Scan |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| psSAR1g [W/Kg]     | 0.673     | 0.671     |
| psSAR10g [W/Kg]    | 0.283     | 0.283     |
| Power Drift [dB]   | -0.20     | 0.10      |
| M2/M1 [%]          |           | 7.6       |
| Dist 3dB Peak [mm] |           | 44.9      |



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 86 of 98

Meas.11 Measurement Report for ALGTZ RT10, BACK, Band 12, E-UTRA/FDD, UID 10175 CAG, Channel 23130 (711.0MHz)

Device under Test Properties

| Name, Manufacturer | Dimensions [mm]      | IMEI            | DUT Type |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------|
| ALGTZ RT10,        | 275.0 x 187.0 x 22.0 | 867352032145424 | Tablet   |

Exposure Conditions

| Phantom      | Position, Test | Band      | Group,    | Frequency [MHz], | Conversion | TSL   | Conductivity | TSL          |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|------------|-------|--------------|--------------|
| Section, TSL | Distance [mm]  |           | UID       | Channel Number   | Factor     | [S/m] |              | Permittivity |
| Flat,        | BACK,          | Band 12,  | LTE-FDD,  | 711.0,           | 10.0       | 0.92  |              | 42.4         |
| HSL          | 0.00           | E-UTRA/FD | 10175-CAG | 23130            |            |       |              |              |
|              |                | D         |           |                  |            |       |              |              |

Hardware Setup

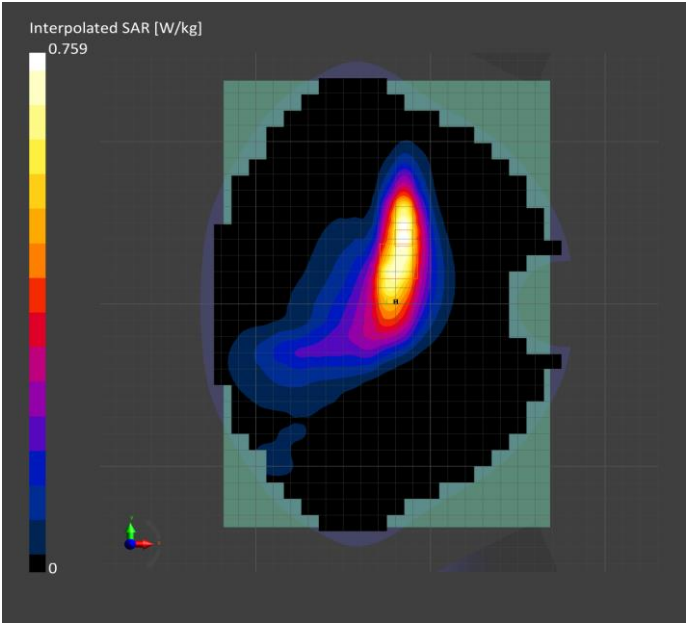
| Phantom                                 | TSL, Measured Date                | Probe, Calibration Date     | DAE, Calibration Date  |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt) - 1461 | HBBL-600-10000<br>Charge:xxxx, -- | EX3DV4 - SN7475, 2022-01-27 | DAE4 Sn787, 2021-11-05 |

Scan Setup

|                     | Area Scan     | Zoom Scan          |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Grid Extents [mm]   | 220.0 x 320.0 | 30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0 |
| Grid Steps [mm]     | 10.0 x 10.0   | 5.0 x 5.0 x 5.0    |
| Sensor Surface [mm] | 3.0           | 1.4                |
| Surface Detection   | VMS + 6p      | VMS + 6p           |
| Scan Method         | Measured      | Measured           |

Measurement Results

|                    | Area Scan | Zoom Scan |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| psSAR1g [W/Kg]     | 0.625     | 0.631     |
| psSAR10g [W/Kg]    | 0.386     | 0.349     |
| Power Drift [dB]   | -0.05     | 0.05      |
| M2/M1 [%]          |           | 9.0       |
| Dist 3dB Peak [mm] |           | 45.8      |



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 87 of 98

Meas.12 Measurement Report for ALGTZ RT10, BACK, Band 38, E-UTRA/TDD, UID 10172 CAG, Channel 37850 (2580.0MHz)

Device under Test Properties

| Name, Manufacturer | Dimensions [mm]      | IMEI            | DUT Type |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------|
| ALGTZ RT10,        | 275.0 x 187.0 x 22.0 | 867352032145424 | Tablet   |

Exposure Conditions

| Phantom      | Position, Test | Band      | Group,    | Frequency [MHz], | Conversion | TSL   | Conductivity | TSL          |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|------------|-------|--------------|--------------|
| Section, TSL | Distance [mm]  |           | UID       | Channel Number   | Factor     | [S/m] |              | Permittivity |
| Flat,        | BACK,          | Band      | 38,       | LTE-TDD,         | 2580.0,    | 7.32  | 1.88         | 39.0         |
| HSL          | 0.00           | E-UTRA/TD | 10172-CAG | 37850            |            |       |              |              |
|              |                | D         |           |                  |            |       |              |              |

Hardware Setup

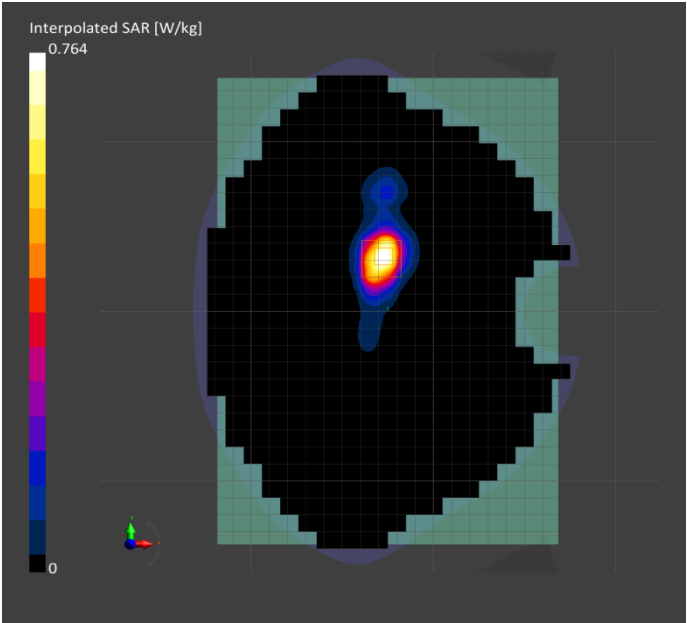
| Phantom                                 | TSL, Measured Date                | Probe, Calibration Date     | DAE, Calibration Date  |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt) - 1461 | HBBL-600-10000<br>Charge:xxxx, -- | EX3DV4 - SN7475, 2022-01-27 | DAE4 Sn787, 2021-11-05 |

Scan Setup

|                     | Area Scan     | Zoom Scan          |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Grid Extents [mm]   | 220.0 x 320.0 | 30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0 |
| Grid Steps [mm]     | 10.0 x 10.0   | 5.0 x 5.0 x 5.0    |
| Sensor Surface [mm] | 3.0           | 1.4                |
| Surface Detection   | VMS + 6p      | VMS + 6p           |
| Scan Method         | Measured      | Measured           |

Measurement Results

|                    | Area Scan | Zoom Scan |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| psSAR1g [W/Kg]     | 0.593     | 0.659     |
| psSAR10g [W/Kg]    | 0.266     | 0.275     |
| Power Drift [dB]   | -0.19     | -0.18     |
| M2/M1 [%]          |           | 7.6       |
| Dist 3dB Peak [mm] |           | 44.0      |



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 88 of 98

Meas.13 Measurement Report for ALGTZ RT10, BACK, Band 38, E-UTRA/TDD, UID 10172 CAG, Channel 37850 (2580.0MHz)

Device under Test Properties

| Name, Manufacturer | Dimensions [mm]      | IMEI            | DUT Type |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------|
| ALGTZ RT10,        | 275.0 x 187.0 x 22.0 | 867352032145424 | Tablet   |

Exposure Conditions

| Phantom      | Position, Test | Band      | Group,    | Frequency [MHz], | Conversion    | TSL   | Conductivity | TSL          |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|---------------|-------|--------------|--------------|
| Section, TSL | Distance [mm]  |           | UID       | Channel Number   | Factor        | [S/m] |              | Permittivity |
| Flat,        | BACK,          | Band      | 38,       | LTE-TDD,         | 2585.1, 37901 | 7.32  | 1.88         | 39.0         |
| HSL          | 0.00           | E-UTRA/TD | 10172-CAG |                  |               |       |              |              |
|              |                | D         |           |                  |               |       |              |              |

Hardware Setup

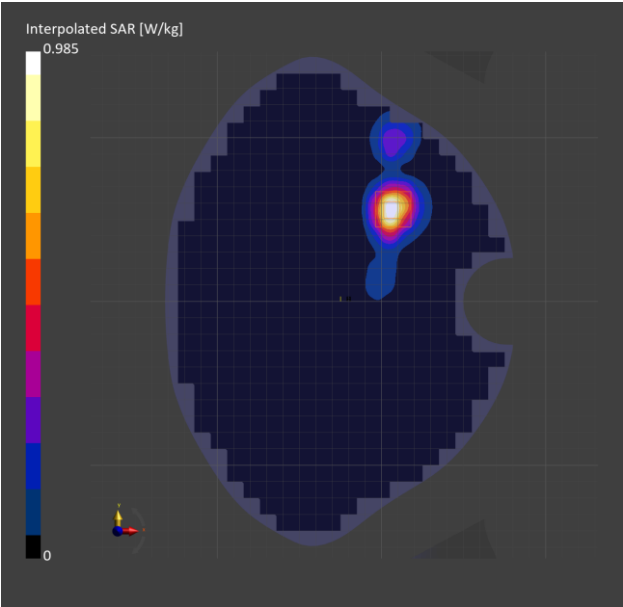
| Phantom                                 | TSL, Measured Date | Probe, Calibration Date     | DAE, Calibration Date  |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Twin-SAM V5.0 (30deg probe tilt) - 1461 | HBBL-600-10000     | EX3DV4 - SN7475, 2022-01-27 | DAE4 Sn787, 2022-10-17 |
|                                         | Charge:xxxx, --    |                             |                        |

Scan Setup

|                     | Area Scan     | Zoom Scan          |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Grid Extents [mm]   | 220.0 x 320.0 | 30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0 |
| Grid Steps [mm]     | 10.0 x 10.0   | 5.0 x 5.0 x 1.5    |
| Sensor Surface [mm] | 3.0           | 1.4                |
| Surface Detection   | VMS + 6p      | VMS + 6p           |
| Scan Method         | Measured      | Measured           |

Measurement Results

|                    | Area Scan | Zoom Scan |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| psSAR1g [W/Kg]     | 0.759     | 0.772     |
| psSAR10g [W/Kg]    | 0.342     | 0.345     |
| Power Drift [dB]   | 0.13      | -0.18     |
| M2/M1 [%]          |           | 80.8      |
| Dist 3dB Peak [mm] |           | 9.9       |





# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 89 of 98

Meas.14 Measurement Report for ALGTZ RT10, BACK, Band 41, E-UTRA/TDD, UID 10172 CAG, Channel 41490 (2680.0MHz)

Device under Test Properties

| Name, Manufacturer | Dimensions [mm]      | IMEI            | DUT Type |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------|
| ALGTZ RT10,        | 275.0 x 187.0 x 22.0 | 867352032145424 | Tablet   |

Exposure Conditions

| Phantom      | Position, Test | Band      | Group,    | Frequency [MHz], | Conversion | TSL   | Conductivity | TSL          |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|------------|-------|--------------|--------------|
| Section, TSL | Distance [mm]  |           | UID       | Channel Number   | Factor     | [S/m] |              | Permittivity |
| Flat,        | BACK,          | Band      | 41,       | LTE-TDD,         | 2680.0,    | 7.32  | 2.00         | 38.9         |
| HSL          | 0.00           | E-UTRA/TD | 10172-CAG | 41490            |            |       |              |              |
|              |                | D         |           |                  |            |       |              |              |

Hardware Setup

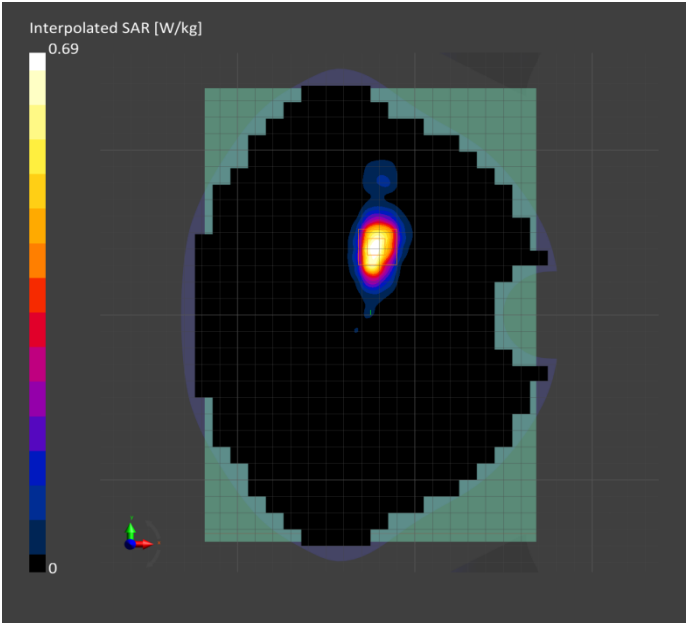
| Phantom                                 | TSL, Measured Date                | Probe, Calibration Date     | DAE, Calibration Date  |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt) - 1461 | HBBL-600-10000<br>Charge:xxxx, -- | EX3DV4 - SN7475, 2022-01-27 | DAE4 Sn787, 2021-11-05 |

Scan Setup

|                     | Area Scan     | Zoom Scan          |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Grid Extents [mm]   | 220.0 x 320.0 | 30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0 |
| Grid Steps [mm]     | 10.0 x 10.0   | 5.0 x 5.0 x 5.0    |
| Sensor Surface [mm] | 3.0           | 1.4                |
| Surface Detection   | VMS + 6p      | VMS + 6p           |
| Scan Method         | Measured      | Measured           |

Measurement Results

|                    | Area Scan | Zoom Scan |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| psSAR1g [W/Kg]     | 0.529     | 0.533     |
| psSAR10g [W/Kg]    | 0.235     | 0.224     |
| Power Drift [dB]   | -0.17     | -0.13     |
| M2/M1 [%]          |           | 7.0       |
| Dist 3dB Peak [mm] |           | 43.4      |



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 90 of 98

## Meas.15 Measurement Report for ALGTZ RT10, EDGE TOP, Band n41, UID 10866 AAB, Channel 509202 (2546.0MHz)

### Device under Test Properties

| Name, Manufacturer | Dimensions [mm]      | IMEI            | DUT Type |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------|
| ALGTZ RT10,        | 275.0 x 187.0 x 22.0 | 867352032145424 | Tablet   |

### Exposure Conditions

| Phantom      | Position, Test | Band     | Group,    | Frequency [MHz], | Conversion | TSL   | Conductivity | TSL          |
|--------------|----------------|----------|-----------|------------------|------------|-------|--------------|--------------|
| Section, TSL | Distance [mm]  |          | UID       | Channel Number   | Factor     | [S/m] |              | Permittivity |
| Flat,        | EDGE TOP,      | Band n41 | 5G NR FR1 | 2546.0,          | 7.52       | 1.89  |              | 39.4         |
| HSL          | 0.00           |          | TDD,      | 509202           |            |       |              |              |
|              |                |          | 10866-AAB |                  |            |       |              |              |

### Hardware Setup

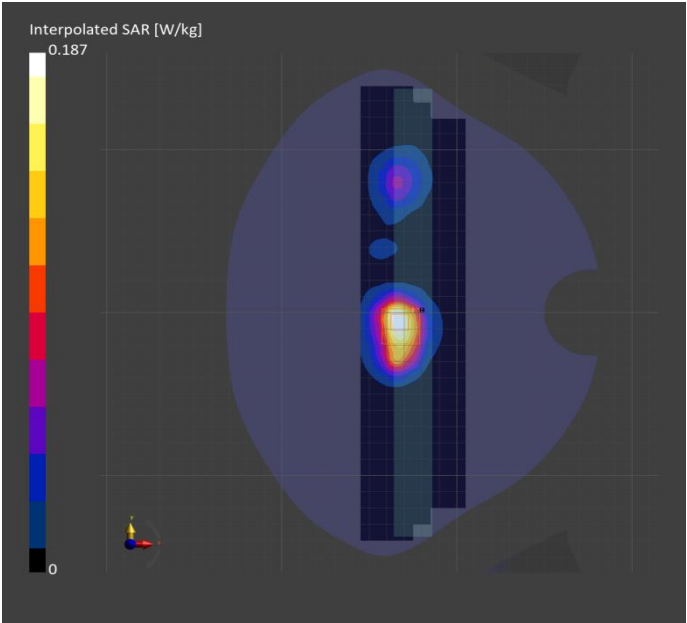
| Phantom                                 | TSL, Measured Date                | Probe, Calibration Date     | DAE, Calibration Date  |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt) - 1461 | HBBL-600-10000<br>Charge:xxxx, -- | EX3DV4 - SN7475, 2022-01-27 | DAE4 Sn787, 2021-11-05 |

### Scan Setup

|                     | Area Scan    | Zoom Scan          |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| Grid Extents [mm]   | 60.0 x 320.0 | 30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0 |
| Grid Steps [mm]     | 10.0 x 10.0  | 5.0 x 5.0 x 5.0    |
| Sensor Surface [mm] | 3.0          | 1.4                |
| Surface Detection   | VMS + 6p     | VMS + 6p           |
| Scan Method         | Measured     | Measured           |

### Measurement Results

|                    | Area Scan | Zoom Scan |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| psSAR1g [W/Kg]     | 0.146     | 0.158     |
| psSAR10g [W/Kg]    | 0.071     | 0.074     |
| Power Drift [dB]   | -0.14     | -0.07     |
| M2/M1 [%]          |           | 9.0       |
| Dist 3dB Peak [mm] |           | 51.1      |



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 91 of 98

## Meas.16 Measurement Report for ALGTZ RT10, BACK, WLAN 2.4GHz ANT2, UID 10516 AAA, Channel 11 (2462.0MHz)

### Device under Test Properties

| Name, Manufacturer | Dimensions [mm]      | IMEI            | DUT Type |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------|
| ALGTZ RT10,        | 275.0 x 187.0 x 22.0 | 867352032145424 | Tablet   |

### Exposure Conditions

| Phantom      | Position, Test | Band   | Group,    | Frequency [MHz], | Conversion | TSL   | Conductivity | TSL          |
|--------------|----------------|--------|-----------|------------------|------------|-------|--------------|--------------|
| Section, TSL | Distance [mm]  |        | UID       | Channel Number   | Factor     | [S/m] |              | Permittivity |
| Flat,        | BACK,          | WLAN   | WLAN,     | 2462.0,          | 7.52       | 1.78  |              | 39.2         |
| HSL          | 0.00           | 2.4GHz | 10516-AAA | 11               |            |       |              |              |

### Hardware Setup

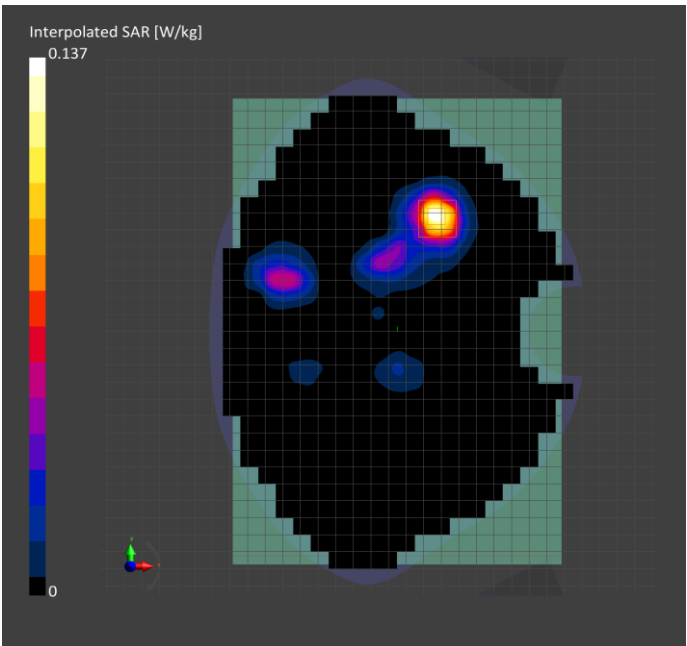
| Phantom                                 | TSL, Measured Date                | Probe, Calibration Date     | DAE, Calibration Date  |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt) - 1461 | HBBL-600-10000<br>Charge:xxxx, -- | EX3DV4 - SN7475, 2022-01-27 | DAE4 Sn787, 2021-11-05 |

### Scan Setup

|                     | Area Scan     | Zoom Scan          |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Grid Extents [mm]   | 220.0 x 320.0 | 30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0 |
| Grid Steps [mm]     | 10.0 x 10.0   | 5.0 x 5.0 x 1.5    |
| Sensor Surface [mm] | 3.0           | 1.4                |
| Surface Detection   | VMS + 6p      | VMS + 6p           |
| Scan Method         | Measured      | Measured           |

### Measurement Results

|                    | Area Scan | Zoom Scan |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| psSAR1g [W/Kg]     | 0.105     | 0.111     |
| psSAR10g [W/Kg]    | 0.047     | 0.046     |
| Power Drift [dB]   | 0.09      | 0.05      |
| M2/M1 [%]          |           | 7.6       |
| Dist 3dB Peak [mm] |           | 81.6      |



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 92 of 98

## Meas.17 Measurement Report for ALGTZ RT10, BACK, WLAN 2.4GHz ANT3, UID 10516 AAA, Channel 1 (2412.0MHz)

### Device under Test Properties

| Name, Manufacturer | Dimensions [mm]      | IMEI            | DUT Type |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------|
| ALGTZ RT10,        | 275.0 x 187.0 x 22.0 | 867352032145424 | Tablet   |

### Exposure Conditions

| Phantom<br>Section, TSL | Position, Test<br>Distance [mm] | Band           | Group,<br>UID      | Frequency [MHz],<br>Channel Number | Conversion<br>Factor | TSL Conductivity<br>[S/m] | TSL<br>Permittivity |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Flat,<br>HSL            | BACK,<br>0.00                   | WLAN<br>2.4GHz | WLAN,<br>10516-AAA | 2412.0,<br>1                       | 7.52                 | 1.75                      | 39.3                |

### Hardware Setup

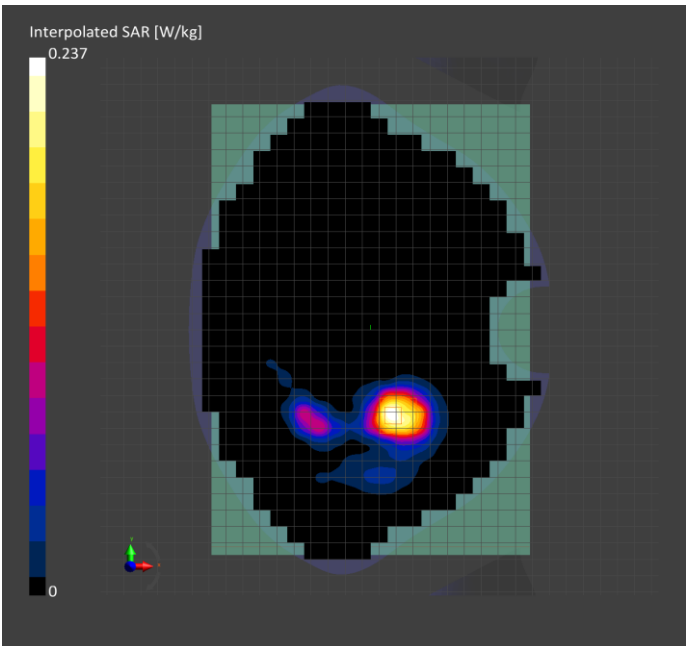
| Phantom                                    | TSL, Measured Date                | Probe, Calibration Date     | DAE, Calibration Date  |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt) -<br>1461 | HBBL-600-10000<br>Charge:xxxx, -- | EX3DV4 - SN7475, 2022-01-27 | DAE4 Sn787, 2021-11-05 |

### Scan Setup

|                     | Area Scan     | Zoom Scan          |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Grid Extents [mm]   | 220.0 x 320.0 | 30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0 |
| Grid Steps [mm]     | 10.0 x 10.0   | 5.0 x 5.0 x 1.5    |
| Sensor Surface [mm] | 3.0           | 1.4                |
| Surface Detection   | VMS + 6p      | VMS + 6p           |
| Scan Method         | Measured      | Measured           |

### Measurement Results

|                    | Area Scan | Zoom Scan |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Date               | Unknown   | Unknown   |
| psSAR1g [W/Kg]     | 0.184     | 0.164     |
| psSAR10g [W/Kg]    | 0.095     | 0.084     |
| Power Drift [dB]   | -0.03     | -0.01     |
| M2/M1 [%]          |           | 8.5       |
| Dist 3dB Peak [mm] |           | 76.3      |



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 93 of 98

## Meas.18 Measurement Report for ALGTZ RT10, BACK, WLAN 5GHz ANT2, UID 10521 AAB, Channel 48 (5240.0MHz)

### Device under Test Properties

| Name, Manufacturer | Dimensions [mm]      | IMEI            | DUT Type |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------|
| ALGTZ RT10,        | 275.0 x 187.0 x 22.0 | 867352032145424 | Tablet   |

### Exposure Conditions

| Phantom      | Position, Test | Band      | Group,    | Frequency [MHz], | Conversion | TSL   | Conductivity | TSL          |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|------------|-------|--------------|--------------|
| Section, TSL | Distance [mm]  |           | UID       | Channel Number   | Factor     | [S/m] |              | Permittivity |
| Flat,        | BACK,          | WLAN 5GHz | WLAN,     | 5240.0,          | 5.4        | 4.57  |              | 35.5         |
| HSL          | 0.00           |           | 10521-AAB | 48               |            |       |              |              |

### Hardware Setup

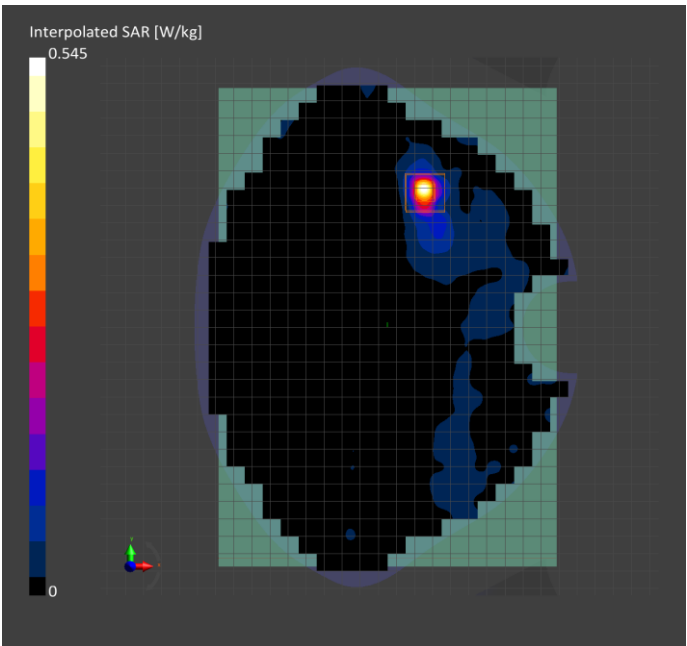
| Phantom                                 | TSL, Measured Date                | Probe, Calibration Date     | DAE, Calibration Date  |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt) - 1461 | HBBL-600-10000<br>Charge:xxxx, -- | EX3DV4 - SN7475, 2022-01-27 | DAE4 Sn787, 2021-11-05 |

### Scan Setup

|                     | Area Scan     | Zoom Scan          |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Grid Extents [mm]   | 220.0 x 320.0 | 22.0 x 22.0 x 22.0 |
| Grid Steps [mm]     | 10.0 x 10.0   | 4.0 x 4.0 x 1.4    |
| Sensor Surface [mm] | 3.0           | 1.4                |
| Surface Detection   | VMS + 6p      | VMS + 6p           |
| Scan Method         | Measured      | Measured           |

### Measurement Results

|                    | Area Scan | Zoom Scan |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| psSAR1g [W/Kg]     | 0.114     | 0.134     |
| psSAR10g [W/Kg]    | 0.030     | 0.039     |
| Power Drift [dB]   | -0.08     | -0.10     |
| M2/M1 [%]          |           | 5.4       |
| Dist 3dB Peak [mm] |           | 67.0      |



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 94 of 98

## Meas.19 Measurement Report for ALGTZ RT10, BACK, WLAN 5GHz ANT3, UID 10521 AAB, Channel 48 (5240.0MHz)

### Device under Test Properties

| Name, Manufacturer | Dimensions [mm]      | IMEI            | DUT Type |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------|
| ALGTZ RT10,        | 275.0 x 187.0 x 22.0 | 867352032145424 | Tablet   |

### Exposure Conditions

| Phantom      | Position, Test | Band      | Group,    | Frequency [MHz], | Conversion | TSL   | Conductivity | TSL          |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|------------|-------|--------------|--------------|
| Section, TSL | Distance [mm]  |           | UID       | Channel Number   | Factor     | [S/m] |              | Permittivity |
| Flat,        | BACK,          | WLAN 5GHz | WLAN,     | 5240.0,          | 5.4        | 4.57  |              | 35.5         |
| HSL          | 0.00           |           | 10521-AAB | 48               |            |       |              |              |

### Hardware Setup

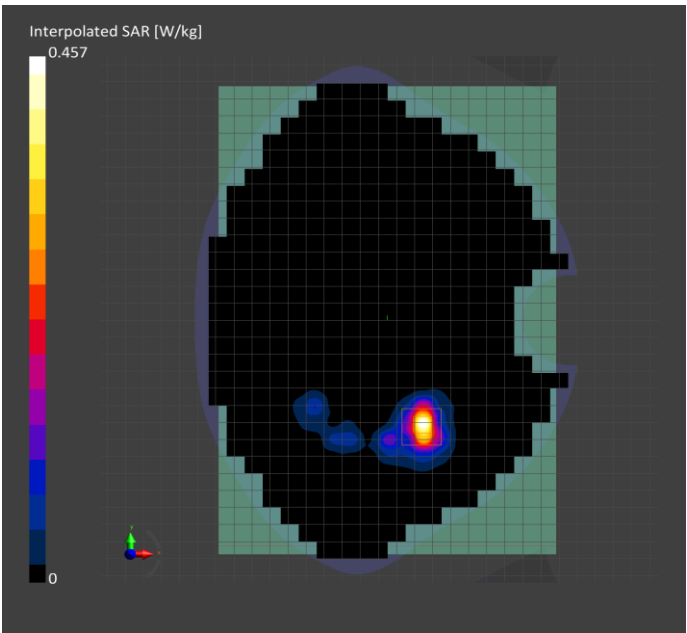
| Phantom                                 | TSL, Measured Date                | Probe, Calibration Date     | DAE, Calibration Date  |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt) - 1461 | HBBL-600-10000<br>Charge:xxxx, -- | EX3DV4 - SN7475, 2022-01-27 | DAE4 Sn787, 2021-11-05 |

### Scan Setup

|                     | Area Scan     | Zoom Scan          |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Grid Extents [mm]   | 220.0 x 320.0 | 22.0 x 22.0 x 22.0 |
| Grid Steps [mm]     | 10.0 x 10.0   | 4.0 x 4.0 x 1.4    |
| Sensor Surface [mm] | 3.0           | 1.4                |
| Surface Detection   | VMS + 6p      | VMS + 6p           |
| Scan Method         | Measured      | Measured           |

### Measurement Results

|                    | Area Scan | Zoom Scan |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| psSAR1g [W/Kg]     | 0.287     | 0.311     |
| psSAR10g [W/Kg]    | 0.088     | 0.098     |
| Power Drift [dB]   | -0.10     | 0.14      |
| M2/M1 [%]          |           | 5.6       |
| Dist 3dB Peak [mm] |           | 66.3      |



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 95 of 98

## Meas.20 Measurement Report for ALGTZ RT10, BACK, WLAN 5GHz ANT2, UID 10521 AAB, Channel 149 (5745.0MHz)

### Device under Test Properties

| Name, Manufacturer | Dimensions [mm]      | IMEI            | DUT Type |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------|
| ALGTZ RT10,        | 275.0 x 187.0 x 22.0 | 867352032145424 | Tablet   |

### Exposure Conditions

| Phantom      | Position, Test | Band      | Group,    | Frequency [MHz], | Conversion | TSL   | Conductivity | TSL          |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|------------|-------|--------------|--------------|
| Section, TSL | Distance [mm]  |           | UID       | Channel Number   | Factor     | [S/m] |              | Permittivity |
| Flat,        | BACK,          | WLAN 5GHz | WLAN,     | 5745.0,          | 4.73       | 5.11  |              | 35.4         |
| HSL          | 0.00           |           | 10521-AAB | 149              |            |       |              |              |

### Hardware Setup

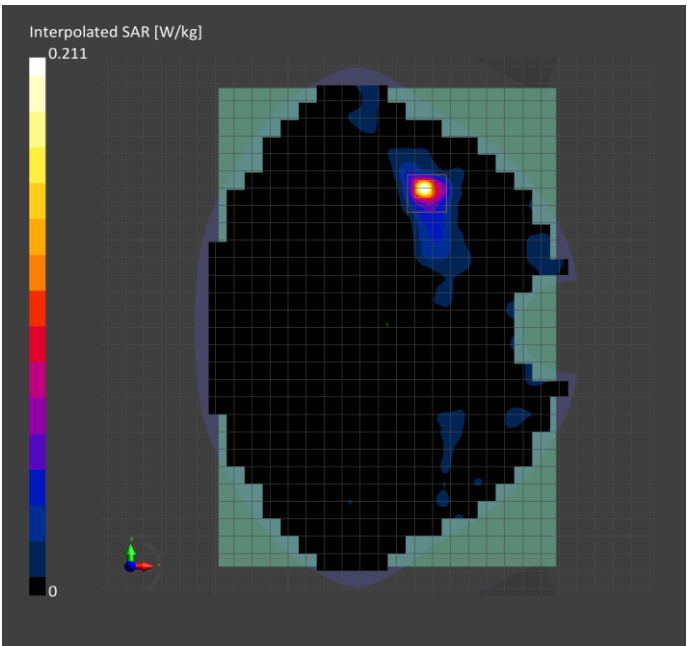
| Phantom                                 | TSL, Measured Date                | Probe, Calibration Date     | DAE, Calibration Date  |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt) - 1461 | HBBL-600-10000<br>Charge:xxxx, -- | EX3DV4 - SN7475, 2022-01-27 | DAE4 Sn787, 2021-11-05 |

### Scan Setup

|                     | Area Scan     | Zoom Scan          |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Grid Extents [mm]   | 220.0 x 320.0 | 22.0 x 22.0 x 22.0 |
| Grid Steps [mm]     | 10.0 x 10.0   | 4.0 x 4.0 x 1.4    |
| Sensor Surface [mm] | 3.0           | 1.4                |
| Surface Detection   | VMS + 6p      | VMS + 6p           |
| Scan Method         | Measured      | Measured           |

### Measurement Results

|                    | Area Scan | Zoom Scan |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| psSAR1g [W/Kg]     | 0.120     | 0.142     |
| psSAR10g [W/Kg]    | 0.031     | 0.044     |
| Power Drift [dB]   | -0.00     | -0.15     |
| M2/M1 [%]          |           | 5.6       |
| Dist 3dB Peak [mm] |           | 63.1      |



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 96 of 98

## Meas.21 Measurement Report for ALGTZ RT10, BACK, WLAN 5GHz ANT3, UID 10521 AAB, Channel 149 (5745.0MHz)

### Device under Test Properties

| Name, Manufacturer | Dimensions [mm]      | IMEI            | DUT Type |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------|
| ALGTZ RT10,        | 275.0 x 187.0 x 22.0 | 867352032145424 | Tablet   |

### Exposure Conditions

| Phantom      | Position, Test | Band      | Group,    | Frequency [MHz], | Conversion | TSL   | Conductivity | TSL          |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|------------|-------|--------------|--------------|
| Section, TSL | Distance [mm]  |           | UID       | Channel Number   | Factor     | [S/m] |              | Permittivity |
| Flat,        | BACK,          | WLAN 5GHz | WLAN,     | 5745.0,          | 4.73       | 5.11  |              | 35.4         |
| HSL          | 0.00           |           | 10521-AAB | 149              |            |       |              |              |

### Hardware Setup

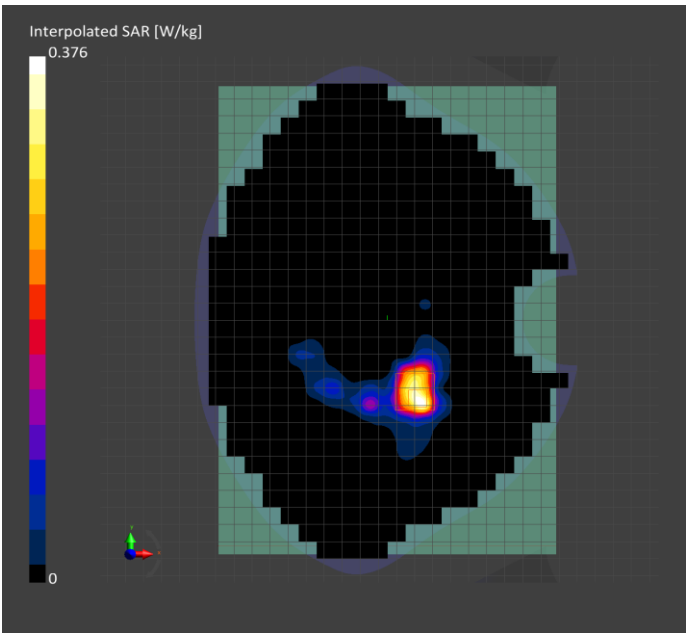
| Phantom                                 | TSL, Measured Date                | Probe, Calibration Date     | DAE, Calibration Date  |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt) - 1461 | HBBL-600-10000<br>Charge:xxxx, -- | EX3DV4 - SN7475, 2022-01-27 | DAE4 Sn787, 2021-11-05 |

### Scan Setup

|                     | Area Scan     | Zoom Scan          |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Grid Extents [mm]   | 220.0 x 320.0 | 22.0 x 22.0 x 22.0 |
| Grid Steps [mm]     | 10.0 x 10.0   | 4.0 x 4.0 x 1.4    |
| Sensor Surface [mm] | 3.0           | 1.4                |
| Surface Detection   | VMS + 6p      | VMS + 6p           |
| Scan Method         | Measured      | Measured           |

### Measurement Results

|                    | Area Scan | Zoom Scan |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| psSAR1g [W/Kg]     | 0.267     | 0.334     |
| psSAR10g [W/Kg]    | 0.097     | 0.117     |
| Power Drift [dB]   | 0.13      | -0.08     |
| M2/M1 [%]          |           | 4.7       |
| Dist 3dB Peak [mm] |           | 62.5      |





# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 97 of 98

## Meas.22 Measurement Report for ALGTZ RT10, BACK, ISM 2.4 GHz Band, UID 10032 CAA, Channel 78 (2480.0MHz)

### Device under Test Properties

| Name, Manufacturer | Dimensions [mm]      | IMEI            | DUT Type |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------|
| ALGTZ RT10,        | 275.0 x 187.0 x 22.0 | 867352032145424 | Tablet   |

### Exposure Conditions

| Phantom<br>Section, TSL | Position, Test<br>Distance [mm] | Band                | Group,<br>UID           | Frequency [MHz],<br>Channel Number | Conversion<br>Factor | TSL Conductivity<br>[S/m] | TSL<br>Permittivity |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Flat,<br>HSL            | BACK,<br>0.00                   | ISM 2.4 GHz<br>Band | Bluetooth,<br>10032-CAA | 2480.0,<br>78                      | 7.52                 | 1.79                      | 39.2                |

### Hardware Setup

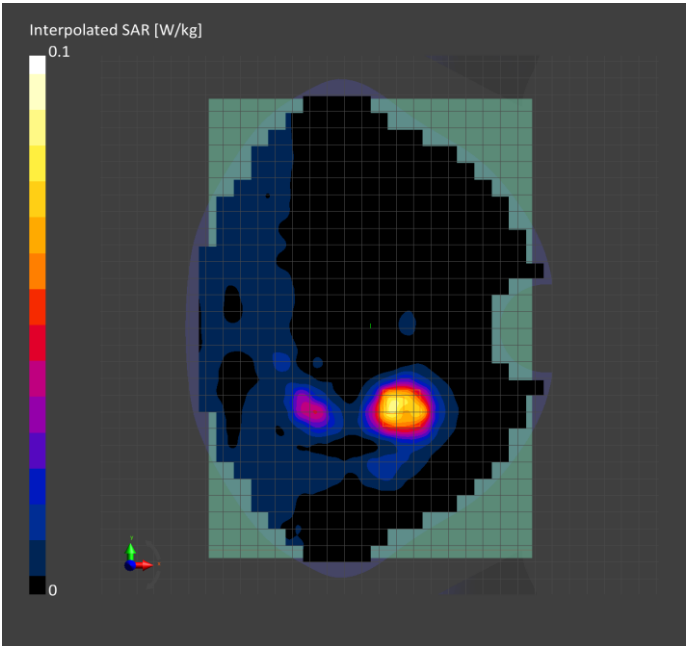
| Phantom                                    | TSL, Measured Date                | Probe, Calibration Date     | DAE, Calibration Date  |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt) -<br>1461 | HBBL-600-10000<br>Charge:xxxx, -- | EX3DV4 - SN7475, 2022-01-27 | DAE4 Sn787, 2021-11-05 |

### Scan Setup

|                     | Area Scan     | Zoom Scan          |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Grid Extents [mm]   | 220.0 x 320.0 | 30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0 |
| Grid Steps [mm]     | 10.0 x 10.0   | 5.0 x 5.0 x 1.5    |
| Sensor Surface [mm] | 3.0           | 1.4                |
| Surface Detection   | VMS + 6p      | VMS + 6p           |
| Scan Method         | Measured      | Measured           |

### Measurement Results

|                    | Area Scan | Zoom Scan |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| psSAR1g [W/Kg]     | 0.066     | 0.071     |
| psSAR10g [W/Kg]    | 0.035     | 0.036     |
| Power Drift [dB]   | 0.17      | -0.01     |
| M2/M1 [%]          |           | 7.6       |
| Dist 3dB Peak [mm] |           | 83.0      |



# TEST REPORT

Report No.: SHE22030040-02SE

Date: 2022-12-29

Page 98 of 98

## Meas.23 Measurement Report for ALGTZ RT10, BACK, ISM 2.4 GHz Band, UID 10032 CAA, Channel 39 (2480.0MHz)

### Device under Test Properties

| Name, Manufacturer | Dimensions [mm]      | IMEI            | DUT Type |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------|
| ALGTZ RT10,        | 275.0 x 187.0 x 22.0 | 867352032145424 | Tablet   |

### Exposure Conditions

| Phantom      | Position, Test | Band        | Group,     | Frequency [MHz], | Conversion | TSL   | Conductivity | TSL          |
|--------------|----------------|-------------|------------|------------------|------------|-------|--------------|--------------|
| Section, TSL | Distance [mm]  |             | UID        | Channel Number   | Factor     | [S/m] |              | Permittivity |
| Flat,        | BACK, 0.00     | ISM 2.4 GHz | Bluetooth, | 2480.0, 39       | 7.52       | 1.79  |              | 39.2         |
| HSL          |                | Band        | 10670-AAA  |                  |            |       |              |              |

### Hardware Setup

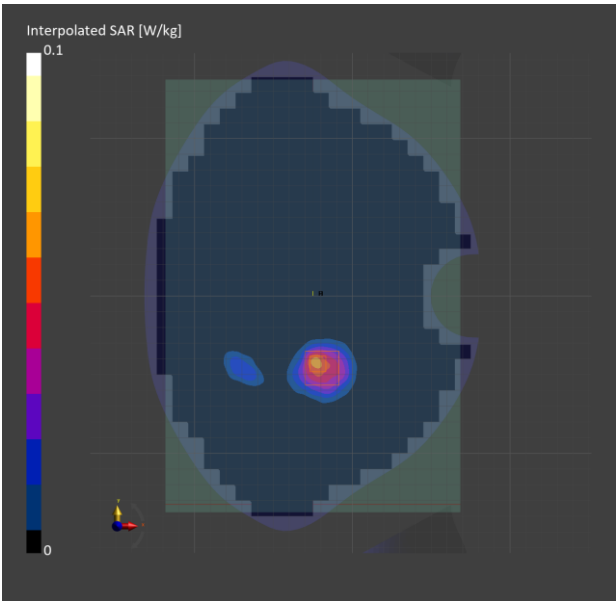
| Phantom                                 | TSL, Measured Date | Probe, Calibration Date             | DAE, Calibration Date  |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Twin-SAM V5.0 (30deg probe tilt) - 1461 | HBBL-600-10000     | Charge: EX3DV4 - SN7475, 2022-01-27 | DAE4 Sn787, 2021-11-05 |
|                                         | xxxx, --           |                                     |                        |

### Scan Setup

|                     | Area Scan   | Zoom Scan          |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Grid Extents [mm]   | 220x 320.0  | 30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0 |
| Grid Steps [mm]     | 10.0 x 10.0 | 5.0 x 5.0 x 1.5    |
| Sensor Surface [mm] | 3.0         | 1.4                |
| Surface Detection   | VMS + 6p    | VMS + 6p           |
| Scan Method         | Measured    | Measured           |

### Measurement Results

|                    | Area Scan | Zoom Scan |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| psSAR1g [W/Kg]     | 0.047     | 0.045     |
| psSAR10g [W/Kg]    | 0.023     | 0.022     |
| Power Drift [dB]   | 0.14      | 0.11      |
| M2/M1 [%]          |           | 82.5      |
| Dist 3dB Peak [mm] |           | 7.7       |



\*\*\*End of the report\*\*\*